

No. 161.]

[Price 3d.]

A CATALOGUE  
OF  
CHOICE AND VALUABLE BOOKS,  
INCLUDING SELECTIONS FROM  
SEVERAL PRIVATE LIBRARIES,  
COMPRISING WORKS RELATING TO  
ASIA,  
AFRICA AND AUSTRALASIA,  
*their History, Geography and Languages ;*  
also some GREEK and LATIN CLASSICS and  
MISCELLANEOUS BOOKS.

PRINCIPAL CONTENTS:

	PAGES		PAGES
AFRICA . . . . .	1	HIEROGLYPHICS . . . . .	24
ARABIAN NIGHTS, BURTON'S . . . . .	3	INDIA . . . . .	33-43
ARABIC LITERATURE . . . . .	4-9	INDIAN LANGUAGES . . . . .	43-47
ASSYRIAN . . . . .	11	JAPAN . . . . .	47
AUSTRALASIA . . . . .	12-14	MALAY . . . . .	48
BENGAL JOURNAL . . . . .	10	NAPOLEON'S EGYPT . . . . .	28, 29
BURMAH . . . . .	16	PERSIA AND PERSIAN . . . . .	52-58
CEYLON . . . . .	17	SACRED BOOKS . . . . .	62
CHINA . . . . .	18	SANSKRIT LITERATURE . . . . .	68
CLASSICS . . . . .	21	SIR RICHARD BURTON'S WORKS . . . . .	72
EGYPT . . . . .	24	TURKEY AND TURKISH . . . . .	69-71
HEBREW . . . . .	32		

OFFERED AT THE NET PRICES AFFIXED, BY

**BERNARD QUARITCH, 15 Piccadilly.**

LONDON, July, 1896.

*The printing and posting of my Rough Lists is a considerable expense to me. I therefore appeal to the recipients to favour me occasionally with an order, otherwise the sending of these Catalogues must be suspended.—B. Q.*



## British Museum :

CATALOGUE of the GREEK and ETRUSCAN VASES in the British Museum,  
Vol. III: Vases of the Finest Period, by Cecil H. SMITH, 4to. 425 pages,  
and 28 plates besides woodcuts; cloth, £1. 6s 1896

Vol. II, 24s, and Vol. IV, 16s, have been published; Vol. I is in preparation.

## Cobham's Excerpta Cypria, translated and transcribed by CLAUDE DELAVAL COBHAM, price 21s Nicosia, Cyprus, 1896

The Excerpta, arranged in order of time, would stand thus:—

	A.D.	1196	Page 45		A.D.	1751	Page 1
Neophytus	"	1485	" 77	Hasselqvist	"	1766	" 224
Zamberto, B.	"	1528	" 120	Constantius, Abp.	"	1744	" 239
Bordone, B.	"	1551	" 142	Synasaria	"	1782-1802	" 271
Lilio, Z.	"	1572	" 143	Walpole, R.	"	1788	" 247
Calepio, A.	"	1572	" 24	Cyprianos, Arch.	"	1806	" 55
Diedo, G.	"	1572	" 34	Ali Bey	"	1814	" 290
Paruta, P.	"	1576	" 78	Kinneir, J. M.	"	1814	" 297
Porcacchi, T.	"	1589	" 16	Light, H.	"	1815	" 302
de Villamont	"	1599	" 87	Turner, W.	"	1821	" 49
Cotovicus, J.	"	1610	" 184	Notizie	"	1832	" 330
Sandys, G.	"	1625	" 103	Gordon, T.	"	1841	" 331
della Valle, P.	"	1637	" 109	Engel, W.	"	1853	" 53
de Stochove	"	1683	" 7	Lacroix, L.	"	1860	" 334
Van Bruyn, C.	"	1720	" 112	Tricoupis, S.	"	1870	" 335
Van Egmont, J.	"	1738	" 122	Philemon, J.	"	1863	" 338
Pococke, R.	"	1750	" 188	Gervinus, G. G.	"	1866	" 339
Drumond, A.	"			Berat	"	1685-1849	" 4
				Epitaphs	"		

Only sufficient copies of "Excerpta Cypria" have been printed to cover the cost of printing.

## Journal of Indian Art : Vol. VI, No. 53, 21 plates, 2s 1896

Indian Arms and Armour, a Monograph by H. B. Baden-Powell.

## Journal of Indian Art and Industry : Vol. VII, No. 55, 2s July, 1896

Contents : The Brass and Copper Wares of the Bombay Presidency, by John GRIFFITHS,  
19 illustrations.

## Greek Church (Sacred Books of the):

BOOK OF NEEDS of the Holy Orthodox Church, done into English, by  
G. V. SHANN, 18mo. (pub. at 7s 6d sewed), sd. 2s 6d; cloth, 3s 6d 1894

Comprises the special Prayers of the  
Greek Church for all periods and events of  
life, including such as illustrate the  
manners and customs of the Eastern  
Christians.

"Book of Needs" is an exact English  
rendering of a Russian Church Office Book,

which, outside the Mass, regulates the  
ordinary life of Christians of the Eastern  
Rite; and as such, is very interesting to  
that considerable number of "Anglo-  
Catholics" who are desirous of "inter-  
communication" with the Eastern Orthodox  
Church.

## Euchology. A Manual of Prayers of the Holy Orthodox Church done into English, by G. V. SHANN, 18mo. xxxii and 324 pp. (pub. at 10s 6d), cloth, 5s Kidderminster, 1891

An important work for the scholar who wishes to compare the prayers of the Greek with  
those of the Anglican Church.

## Portfolio of Indian Architectural Drawings :

Part I. Prepared by EDMUND W. SMITH, *Archæological Survey North-  
West Provinces and Oudh* 1896

To be issued by the Government North-  
West Provinces and Oudh.

Photo-lithographed by W. Griggs and  
Sons, Limited, Hanover Street, Peckham,  
London.

A work now in hand for the Government  
of the N.-W. Provinces of India; it will be  
finished next month, and it will probably  
be issued in September.

8/5/96  
158



# A CATALOGUE

## OF

# RARE AND VALUABLE BOOKS

OFFERED BY

## BERNARD QUARITCH, 15 PICCADILLY, W.

**Africa :**

		£	s.	d.
1	ABYSSINIE, Deux Ans de Séjour en, ou vie morale, politique et religieuse des Abyssiniens par R. P. Dimothéos, 8vo. <i>portrait, bds.</i> <i>Jérusalem, 1871</i>	0	7	6
2	ANGAS (G. F.) THE KAFIRS ILLUSTRATED, in a series of Drawings taken among the Amazulu, Amaponda, and Amakosa Tribes; also Portraits of the Hottentot, Malay, Fingo, and other races inhabiting Southern Africa: together with Sketches of Landscape Scenery in the Zulu country, Natal, and the Cape Colony, imp. folio, <i>portrait and 30 splendid coloured plates, including a representation of remarkable species of Lepidoptera, half morocco, gilt top</i> 1849	15	0	0
3	ARCHBELL (J.) Bechuana Grammar, 8vo. <i>bds.</i> <i>Grahams Town, 1837</i>	0	7	6
4	BARTH (H.) Travels and Discoveries in North and Central Africa, 1849-55, 5 vols. 8vo. <i>maps and lithographic plates, hf. calf gilt, £2. 5s; or, half morocco</i> 1857-58	2	12	6
5	BEECHY (F. W.) and (H. W.) Proceedings of the expedition to explore the northern coast of Africa from Tripoly Eastward, 4to. <i>hf. calf, with John Lock's book-plate</i> 1828	1	0	0
6	BEKE (C. T.) The Sources of the Nile, 8vo. <i>map, cloth</i> 1860	0	2	6
7	BENEZET (A.) Historical account of Guinea, its situation, produce, and the general disposition of its Inhabitants, with an inquiry into the slave trade, 8vo. <i>bds.</i> 1788	0	3	6
8	BIBLE in the Tshi (Chwee) Language, by J. G. Christaller, 8vo. <i>bd.</i> <i>Basel, 1871</i>	0	7	6
9	BOYCE, Kaffir Grammar, augmented by W. T. Davis, 12mo. <i>cloth</i> 1863	0	5	0
10	BURCHELL (W. J.) Travels in the Interior of Southern Africa, 2 vols. 4to. <i>map and numerous folding and other coloured views, calf gilt, a fine copy</i> 1822	5	5	0
10*	the same, 2 vols. 4to. <i>coloured plates and map, calf, rebounded</i> With the Book-plate of John Lock. 1822	4	15	0
11	CAILLÉ (R.) Travels through Central Africa to Timbuctoo and across the Great Desert to Morocco 1824-8, 2 vols. 8vo. <i>portrait, hf. calf</i> 1830	0	3	6
12	CAPE of Good Hope, Official Handbook, 8vo. <i>plates, bds.</i> <i>Cape Town, 1886</i>	0	2	6
13	CHANDLER'S (W. A.) Through Jungle and Desert, Travels in Eastern Africa, royal 8vo. <i>with illustrations from photographs taken by the Author, and maps, cloth</i> 1896	1	1	0
14	[COLENZO:] Langelibalele and the Amahlubi Tribe, being remarks upon the official record of the Trials of the Chief, his Sons and Induna, and other members of the Amahlubi Tribe, 8vo. <i>pp. x and 358 pp. cloth</i> <i>Private, not to be published, 1874</i>	1	5	0
15	THE CONTINENT and Islands of Africa, with all the recent explorations, delineated by John Purdy in 4 sheets 34 x 26, <i>coloured</i> <i>Laurie and Whittle, 1809</i>	0	7	6
16	COVCTO (Ant. de) Gentilis Angolæ fidei mysteriis, sm. 4to. in Portuguese, Latin, and Angolan, and a Latin introduction, <i>hf. bd.</i> <i>Romæ, 1661</i>	0	10	0



**Africa—continued.**

		£	s.	d.
17	CUST (R. N.) A Sketch of the Modern Languages of Africa, 2 vols. 8vo. <i>map, cloth</i> 1883	0	15	0
18	DAPPER (D'O.) Description de l'Afrique, folio, <i>numerous engravings and maps, calf, a good sound copy</i> Amst. 1686	2	16	0
	Now that Africa is so much discussed this volume is of great interest to those who wish to study the knowledge of Africa in the 17th century.			
19	DENHAM and CLAPPERTON, Narrative of Travels and Discoveries in Northern and Central Africa, 1822-24, <i>plates</i> , 1826—Clapperton, Journal of a second expedition into the interior of Africa from the Bight of Benin to Soccatoo, 1829—together 2 vols. 4to. <i>plates, calf</i> 1826-9	1	0	0
20	DISTANT (W. L.) A Naturalist in the Transvaal, 8vo., <i>numerous woodcuts and plates, plain and coloured, cloth</i> 1892	0	12	0
21	DOCUMENTI Diplomatici presenti al Parlamento Italiano, 3 vols. 4to. <i>sd.</i> 1895	0	5	0
	Adminstrazion civile della Colonia Eritrea, 1894-5: Halai-Coatit-Senafè, 1895: Somalia Italiana, 1885-95.			
22	FLEMING (F.) Kaffraria, and its inhabitants, post 8vo. <i>cloth</i> 1854	0	6	0
23	GOBAT (S.) Journal of three years' residence in Abyssinia, 8vo. <i>cloth</i> 1834	0	3	6
24	GORDON. The Journals of Major-Gen. C. G. Gordon at Kartoum; with introduction and notes by A. EGMONT HAKE. 8vo. <i>with portrait, map and a few illustrations; cloth</i> 1885	0	10	0
25	HARRIS (Capt. W. C.) Portraits of GAME and WILD ANIMALS of SOUTHERN AFRICA, impl. folio, <i>frontispiece, 30 coloured plates, and numerous vignettes, half red morocco extra, gilt edges</i> 1840	7	10	0
	The earliest issue. Later copies are without the many and important vignettes representing horns, skins, etc.			
26	IZINDAB 'EZINHLE zokwenza Kuka 'Jesu-Kristo. (St. Matthew in Zulu), 8vo. <i>cloth</i> Natal, 1865	0	10	0
27	KOELLE (S. W.) Polyglotta Africana, a comparative vocabulary of nearly three hundred words and phrases in more than one hundred distinct African languages, <i>cloth</i> 1854	1	8	0
	Annotated most copiously by Hyde Clarke with equivalents of roots, compositive roots, Indian, Asiatic, American, Symbols, Autonomous Coins, additional words, relation to character with collation of similar roots, collation of Arabic and Asiatic town names with African, etc.			
28	LEMPRIERE (W.) A Tour from Gibraltar to Tangier, Sallee, Mogodore, Santa Cruz, Tarudant; and thence over Mount Atlas to Morocco, including a particular account of the royal Harem, 8vo. <i>map, calf</i> 1791	0	5	0
29	LUCAS (Capt. T. J.) Pen and Pencil Reminiscences of a Campaign in South Africa, 4to. 19 <i>plates, cloth</i> 1861	1	0	0
30	MANN (R. T.) The Colony of Natal, 8vo. <i>map, cloth</i> 1859	0	5	0
31	MATTHEWS (J.) Voyage to the River Sierra-Leone, 8vo. <i>frontispiece and folding map, calf</i> 1788	0	10	0
32	MALONEY (A.) Sketch of the Forestry of West Africa, 8vo. <i>cloth</i> 1887	0	2	6
33	MONTBARD (G.) Among the Moors, Sketches of Oriental Life, 8vo. <i>illustrations, cloth</i> 1894	0	7	6
34	PARK (Mungo) Travels in the interior districts of Africa in the years 1795-97, with an Appendix by Major Rennell, 4to. <i>portrait, maps, and plates; bd.</i> 1799	0	7	6
35	PROCEEDINGS of the Association for promoting the discovery of the interior parts of Africa, 8vo. <i>map, bds.</i> 1791	0	10	0
36	SCHÖN (J. F.) The first Book of Moses, in Hausa, 12mo. <i>sd.</i> 1858	0	2	6
37	SIMPSON (W.) A private Journal kept during the Niger Expedition, 1841-2, 8vo. <i>cloth</i> 1843	0	2	0
	SPILSBURY (F. B.) Voyage on the Western Coast of Africa performed by H.M.S. Sloop Favourite in 1805, 8vo. <i>map and plates, bds.</i> 1807	0	7	6
	With this is bound Travels in the Crimea and along the Shores of the Black Sea, by J. Recully.			



**Africa**—*continued.*

- |     |   | £ | s. | d. |
|-----|---|---|----|----|
| 39  | STANLEY (H. M.) IN DARKEST AFRICA, or the Quest, Rescue and Retreat of Emin, 2 vols. 4to. <i>maps, 6 etchings, and 150 woodcut illustrations on India paper, half morocco, vellum sides, uncut, top edges gilt</i> 1890 | 2 | 2  | 0  |
|     | EDITION DE LUXE, only 250 copies printed, pub. at £10. 10s.   |   |    |    |
| 40  | STEERE (E.) A Handbook of the Swahili Language as spoken at Zanzibar, 2 parts in 1, 12mo. <i>cloth</i> 1870   | 0 | 10 | 0  |
|     | Vol. II. contains a Swahili English vocabulary.   |   |    |    |
| 41  | THOMPSON (G.) Travels and Adventures in Southern Africa, 4to. <i>woodcuts and engravings, calf, from John Lock's Library</i> 1827   | 1 | 16 | 0  |
|     | George Thompson was a resident at the Cape for eight years, and gives a good account of the progress and prospects of the British Emigrants at the time.  |   |    |    |
| 42  | THOMSON (J.) Through Masai Land, post 8vo. <i>plates, cloth</i> 1887  | 0 | 2  | 0  |
| 42* | —— Through Masai Land: A Journey of Exploration among the snowclad volcanic mountains and strange tribes of Eastern Equatorial Africa, 8vo. <i>maps and plates, cloth</i> 1885  | 0 | 7  | 6  |
| 43  | ALABASTER (H.) The Wheel of the Law, Buddhism illustrated from Siamese Sources, 8vo. <i>cloth</i> 1871  | 0 | 9  | 0  |
| 44  | ALFRED (King) The Whole Works of, 2 vols. 8vo. <i>plates, cloth</i> 1858  | 0 | 10 | 0  |
| 45  | ALI BEY, Travels in Morocco, Tripoli, Cyprus, Egypt, Arabia, Syria, and Turkey, 1803-7, 2 vols. <i>plates, bds.</i> 1816  | 0 | 10 | 0  |
| 46  | AMEER ALI, Life and teachings of Mohammed, post 8vo. <i>cloth</i> 1873  | 0 | 3  | 6  |
| 47  | ANECDOTA OXONIENSIS, Semitic Series, vol. I. pt. 6. Mediæval Jewish Chronicles and Chronological Notes. Edited by Ad. Neubauer II., 4to. <i>sewed</i> 1832  | 0 | 18 | 6  |
| 48  | Anglo-Saxon. CAEDMON'S Metrical Paraphrase of parts of the Holy Scriptures, in <i>Anglo-Saxon</i> , with an English translation, notes, and a verbal index, by Benjamin Thorpe, roy. 8vo. <i>bds.</i> 1832              | 1 | 10 | 0  |
- Anthropology:**
- |    |   |    |    |   |
|----|---|----|----|---|
| 49 | HUTH (Alfred Henry) The Marriage of near Kin, considered with respect to the laws of Nations, the Results of experience and the teachings of Biology, 8vo. <i>cloth</i> 1875  | 0  | 7  | 6 |
| 50 | JOURNAL of the ANTHROPOLOGICAL INSTITUTE of Great Britain and Ireland. A COMPLETE SET from the beginning in 1871 to Feb., 1896; being numbers 1—94 or vols. I—XXIV, and XXV nos. 1—3; also a General Index. 8vo. <i>with numerous plates and woodcuts</i> (published at about £22); <i>in parts, uncut</i> 1871-96  | 12 | 0  | 0 |
| 51 | LARTET and CHRISTY. RELIQUIAE AQUITANICAE: Contributions to the Archaeology and Palaeontology of Périgord, impl. 4to. 87 <i>plates, 3 maps, and 139 woodcuts in the text, cloth, uncut</i> 1875   | 2  | 10 | 0 |
| 52 | APIANI (P.) Cosmographia, sm. 4to. <i>map of the World and woodcuts, including the "pointers," half bd.</i> Antv. 1553  | 1  | 12 | 0 |
| 53 | ARABIAN NIGHTS: A Plain and Literal Translation of the Arabian Nights' Entertainment, now entitled, THE BOOK OF THE THOUSAND NIGHTS AND A NIGHT, with Introduction, Explanatory Notes on the Manners and Customs of Moslem Men, and a Terminal Essay upon the History of THE NIGHTS, by Richard F. Burton: Benares: 1885: <i>Printed by the Kama Shastra Society for private subscribers only: ten volumes: royal octavo; black and gold cloth</i> 1885 | 23 | 10 | 0 |
| 54 | ARABIAN NIGHTS: SUPPLEMENTAL NIGHTS to THE BOOK OF THE THOUSAND NIGHTS AND A NIGHT, with Notes Anthropological and Explanatory, by Richard F. Burton: Benares: 1886-8: <i>Printed by the Kama Shastra Society for private subscribers only: six volumes: royal octavo; black and silver cloth</i> 1886-88   | 6  | 6  | 0 |
|    | Subscribers to this (the original) edition of "THE NIGHTS," need have no fear of its depreciating in value.   |    |    |   |
| 55 | ARABIAN NIGHTS. LIBRARY EDITION. Reprint of Sir Richard Burton's Edition: twelve volumes: octavo] 1894  | 6  | 0  | 0 |



## Arabic Literature:

		£	s.	d.
57	ABD AL QUADIR bin-i-Maluk Shah al Badaoni, The Muntakhab-al-Tawarikh, ed. by Moulvie Ahmad Ali and W. N. Lees, 3 vols. in 15 pts. 8vo. <i>sd.</i> Calcutta, 1868-9	1	1	0
58	ABDO-'L-WAHID AL-MARREKOSHI, History of the Almohades, edited in Arabic by Dozy, 8vo. <i>cloth</i> Leyden, 1847 This is preceded by a Sketch of the History of Spain, from the times of the Conquest till the reign of Yusof.	0	5	6
59	ABULFEDA. Táríkh al Malik al muayyid Ismá'il Abí l Fidá: General History by Abu l Fida the Lord of Hammát, in Arabic, 4 vols. in 2, 4to. <i>hf. bd.</i> Búlaq, 1286 (1869)	2	0	0
59*	ABUL-PHARAJII (G.) Historia compendiosa Dynstiarum ed. Pocock, Arabice et Latine, sm. 4to. <i>calif</i> Oxoniae, 1663 With the Supplement.	1	1	0
60	ABU ZACARIA Iahia Aben Mohamed ben Ahmed ebu el Awam, Libro de Agricultura, traducido al Castellano y onotado por T. A. Banqueri, FINE PAPER, 2 vols. folio, Spanish and Arabic, bds. scarce Madrid, 1802	2	0	0
60*	ALF LAILA: Book of the Thousand Nights and One Night, commonly known as the "Arabian Nights' Entertainments," now, for the first time, published complete in the original Arabic, from an Egyptian MS. brought to India by the late Major Turner Macan, edited by Sir W. H. MACNAGHTEN, 4 vols. royal 8vo. <i>sd.</i> £3; or, <i>hf. calif</i> Calcutta, 1839-42 This is the best printed and the most readable of all the editions.	3	10	0
61	ALF LAILA wa Laila (Arabian Nights in Arabic), 4 vols. in 2, large 8vo. <i>hf. bd.</i> Cairo, A.H. 1302 Well and clearly printed upon good paper.	1	10	0
61*	ALFIYYA of Ibn Málik, in verse, with Ibn 'Akíl's prose commentary, in Arabic, 8vo. <i>gilt binding</i> Búlaq, A.H. 1251	0	8	0
62	ALI BEN ALI TALEB, Carmina, Arabice et Latine, ed. Kuypers, 8vo. <i>hf. bd.</i> Lug. Bat. 1745	0	1	6
63	ANTAR. Sirat 'Antar bin Shidád al 'Absí, in Arabic, 155 parts in 6 vols. 8vo. <i>hf. bd.</i> Bairút, 1869-71 The famous Romance of the Badáwin, described as having been collected by Yúsuf bin Isma'il al Misri, and told by Al-Asma'i.	5	5	0
64	ANTAR, Extraits du Roman d', Texte Arabe, 8vo. <i>hf. bd.</i> Paris, 1841	0	5	0
65	ANTAR, A Bedoueen Romance translated from the Arabic by T. Hamilton, 4 vols. in 2, post 8vo. <i>hf. calif</i> 1819	0	17	6
66	AYYAD EL-TANTAYE (Mouhammad) Traité de la langue Arabe vulgaire (d'Egypte), Arabe et Français, 8vo. <i>hf. bd.</i> Leipzig, 1848	0	2	6
67	BADGER'S (G. P.) ENGLISH-ARABIC LEXICON, in which the equivalents for English words and sentences are rendered into LITERARY and COLLOQUIAL Arabic, imp. 4to. <i>xii</i> , 1248 pp. double columns (published at £9. 9s), <i>cloth</i> 1881 No work of the same kind can be compared with this for comprehensiveness and for exactness of knowledge.	2	2	0
68	BAHRU L JAWÁHIR: Dictionary of Arabic words of unusual character, or form, Arabic and Persian, by Muhammad Yúsuf at-Tabíb, of Herát, imp. 8vo. <i>lithographed; red leather binding</i> Tehrán, 1288 (1870)	1	0	0
69	BEHA-ED-DIN ZOHEIR, the Poetical Works of, in Arabic and English, by E. H. Palmer, 2 vols. 4to. <i>cloth</i> Cambridge, 1877	1	5	0
70	BEKE (Dr. Ch.) Discoveries of Sinai in Arabia, stout 8vo. <i>portrait, cloth</i> 1878	0	7	6
71	BIBLE in Arabic, by Faris, 8vo. <i>calif</i> London (? 1860)	0	2	6
72	BIRDWOOD, Arabic Reading Book, 12mo. <i>roan</i> 1890	0	2	0
73	BISTANÍ (Butrus) KITÁBU MUHÍTI L MUHÍT: the Ocean, an Arabic Dictionary, in Arabic, 2 vols. imp. 8vo. <i>red leather binding</i> Bairut, 1870	4	4	0
74	BRAINE (B. de) Cours de la langue Arabe, 8vo. <i>hf. bd.</i> Paris, 1846	0	2	6



**Arabic Literature**—*continued.*

		£	s.	d.
75	BUKHĀRĪ (Abu 'Abdillāh Muhammad bin Isma'īl) JAMĪ'U S SAHĪH : Corpus of Canonical Tradition, in Arabic, folio, lithographed; hf. bd. A.H. 1270 (1853)	2	10	0
	The Leyden edition has never been completed. This is consequently a valuable text.			
76	CATAFAGO, Arabic-English and English-Arabic Dictionary, 8vo. cloth 1858	0	5	0
77	CHERBONNEAU (A.) Anecdotes Musulmanes, Texte Arabe, 8vo. calf Paris, 1847	0	2	0
78	CLOUSTON (W. A.) Arabian Poetry for English Readers: edited with introduction and notes, 12mo. sd. privately printed, Glasgow, 1881	0	10	0
80	FARIS ASH-SHIDYAK (Ahmad) Arabic Grammar, with Vocabulary, fourth edition revised, 12mo. pp. viii and 234; cloth 1891	0	7	6
	"This ingenious little book deserves the favour with which it has been received; for the Author has made a bold attempt to simplify that very complex subject, Arabic Grammar. The book is strong in Dialogues, to which forty-four pages are given. This is the part of the book which has found favour with the public; and the Syrian author is here quite at home.			
81	FARIS ASH-SHIDYAK (Ahmad) Vie et Aventures de Fariac, relation de ses Voyages, en Arabe, roy. 8vo. hf. morocco Paris, 1855	0	12	0
82	FREYTAGII Lexicon Arabico-Latinum; accedit Index Vocum Latinarum locupletissimus, 4 vols. 4to. over 2250 pp. double cols. neatly bound Halis, 1830-37	1	18	0
83	——— Chrestomathia Arabica Grammatica Historica, 8vo. hf. bd. Bonn, 1834	0	1	6
84	——— Lexicon Arabico-Latinum in usum tironum, 4to. 694 pp. double columns, hf. bd. Halis, 1837	0	7	6
85	FUSŪS L HIKAM. Commentary on Ibnu l Arabi's mystical Fusūs, by Dawud bin Muhammad ar-Rūmi al Kaisari, in Arabic, 4to. neat MS. by a Turkish hand; hf. bd. A.H. 1289	1	0	0
86	FUTŪHU L GHAIB: a Sufi treatise, in Arabic, sm. 4to. neat MS. in Ta'lik characters; red leather About 1680	0	6	0
87	GOLII (Jacobi) Lexicon Arabico-Latinum, cum Indice Latino Arabico, folio, about 1500 pp. in double columns, bound Lugd. Bat. Elsevir, 1653	0	9	0
88	——— another copy, folio, in red morocco 1653	1	0	0
	An admirable Arabic lexicon, based on the Sihah and the Kamus, and unsuperseded by any modern work, notwithstanding the great fall in its price.			
89	GOSPELS, liturgically arranged, in Arabic, sm. folio, printed in black and red, with four plates; smooth red binding gilt (About 1790)	0	7	6
90	GREEN, A Practical Arabic Grammar. Compiled by A. O. GREEN, Lieutenant-Colonel, R.E. Part I. Third Edition. Revised and Enlarged. Crown 8vo.	0	7	6
	Part II. Third Edition. Revised and Enlarged	0	10	6
91	HAJI KHALFAE Lexicon Encyclopædicum et Bibliographicum à . . . Haji Khalfa compositum, Arabice et Latine, edidit G. Fluegel, 7 vols. 4to. hf. calf, out of print, and scarce Leipzig, 1835-58	7	10	0
	With Commentary and Index.			
93	HURGRONJE (C. S.) Het Mekkansche Feest, 8vo. sd. Leiden, 1880	0	1	6
94	IBN BATOUTAH, Voyages d', Texte Arabe, accompagné d'une traduction par C. Defrémery et le B. R. Sanguinetti, 4 vols. 8vo. hf. calf Paris, 1853	1	16	0
95	IBN BATUTA. The Travels of Ibn Batūta; translated with notes by the Rev. SAM. LEE. 4to. uncut 1829	1	10	0
96	——— another copy, neatly half bound 1829	1	12	0
97	IBNU L 'ARABĪ (Muhyi-ud-Dīn) FUTŪHĀTU L MAKKIYA: the great work on Theosophy and Sufic Mysteries, in Arabic, 4 vols. 4to. in sheets Bulak, 1293 (1875)	3	10	0

The most important of all the Sufi works in Arabic literature.



## Arabic Literature—continued.

- |   | £  | s. | d. |
|---|----|----|----|
| 98 IBN-EL-ATHIRI, <i>Chronicon quod perfectissimum inscribitur</i> , ed. C. J. TORNBURG, 14 vols. in 13, 8vo. <i>hf. scarce</i> <span style="float: right;"><i>Lugd. Bat.</i> 1853-76</span>  | 8  | 10 | 0  |
| Volume XIII contains the index in two parts, the Supplement forms volume 11 and 12.   |    |    |    |
| 99 IBN KHALLIKAN, <i>Vitæ Illustrium Vironum, nunc primum Arabice, edidit, variis lectionibus indicibusque instruxit F. WÜSTENFELD, cum Additamentis</i> , 13 parts and two supplements in 4 vols. sm. 4to. 2 maps, <i>hf. calf</i> <span style="float: right;"><i>Göttingæ</i>, 1835-43</span>   | 7  | 10 | 0  |
| No longer to be had of the publisher.   |    |    |    |
| 100 IBN KHALLIKAN, <i>Biographical Dictionary</i> , translated from the Arabic by Bn. MacGuckin de Slane, 4 vols. 4to. <i>neatly hf. morocco</i> 1842-71  | 3  | 10 | 0  |
| One of the most important works produced for the Oriental Translation Fund. It is now scarce.   |    |    |    |
| 101 IBN KHALLIKAN, <i>Wafayatu l' Ayân</i> , Vol. II of the famous <i>Biographical Dictionary</i> , containing the letters Kaf to Ya, in Arabic, folio, <i>lithographed; red leather</i> <span style="float: right;"><i>(Tehrân)</i> 1284 (1866)</span>   | 1  | 0  | 0  |
| 102 EBN KHALDOUN, <i>Histoire de l'Afrique sous la dynastie des Aghlabites, et de la Sicile sous la domination Musulmane, Arabe et Français</i> , 8vo. <i>hf. bd.</i> <span style="float: right;"><i>Paris</i>, 1841</span>   | 0  | 5  | 0  |
| 103 IBNU L-ATHÎR, TARIKHU L-KÂMIL; with the <i>Akhbaru d Duwal</i> of ABU 'L-ABBAS; the <i>Rawzatü 'l-Munâzir</i> of IBNU SH-SHIHNA; and the <i>Târikhu 'l-Yamîni</i> of ABU NASR AL-'UTBI; all in Arabic, the last three printed successively on the margins of the <i>Kâmil</i> ; 12 vols. imp. 8vo. <i>in sheets</i> <span style="float: right;"><i>Bûlâk</i>, A.H. 1290</span>  | 5  | 0  | 0  |
| A magnificent set of mediæval Arabic chronicles. The <i>Kâmil</i> of Ibnu 'l-Athir, finished about A.D. 1230, is one of the most important historical works in any language.  |    |    |    |
| 104 JALAL AL-DIN al-Osyooti, <i>The Tarikh al-Kholfaa</i> ; or, the History of the Caliphs from the death of Mohammad to the year 900 of the Hijrah ed. Lees and Mawlawi abd al-Haqq, in Arabic, 8vo. <i>hf. bd.</i> <span style="float: right;"><i>Calcutta</i>, 1857</span>   | 0  | 10 | 0  |
| 105 KUR'ÂN, in Arabic, 4to. a fine early MS. on bombycine paper written within gold lines, decorated with gilt ornaments, painted headings to the <i>Sûras</i> , and FOUR EXQUISITELY ILLUMINATED PAGES at the beginning; in strong old Indian russia leather binding, gilt   | 25 | 0  | 0  |
| Written by Khalîl, and Dated A.H. 803   |    |    |    |
| This is a beautiful example of calligraphy and ornament, and highly valuable on account of its date. The decoration is of such a character that we can see in it the immediate influence of Persian art.  |    |    |    |
| 106 THE KUR'ÂN, in Arabic, sm. folio, MS. beautifully written within gold and coloured rulings, with illuminated headings to the <i>Sûras</i> and punctuations in gold throughout; the first two pages SPLENDIDLY ILLUMINATED; in a lackered Persian binding, finely painted with flowers outside and inside <span style="float: right;"><i>Written by Muhammad b. Shams-ad-Dîn Muh. al Yazdî</i>, A.H. 958 (1552)</span> | 7  | 7  | 0  |
| 107 THE KORAN, in Arabic, folio, a beautifully written and illuminated MS. on 32 leaves of bombycine paper, in a minute Naskhi hand, with 45 lines to the page; the leather binding covered with ornamental cloth <span style="float: right;"><i>About</i> 1840</span>  | 5  | 0  | 0  |
| A fine specimen of modern Dihli calligraphy and ornamentation.  |    |    |    |
| 108 THE KORAN, in Arabic, sm. 4to. MS. in clear bold Naskhi characters, written within ruled lines; with a blue cloth wrapper over the leather binding <span style="float: right;"><i>About</i> 1810-20</span>  | 5  | 5  | 0  |
| 109 THE KORAN, in Arabic, 24to. pretty little MS. with ruled borders, having gilt ornamentation and an illuminated 'Uwân; Delhi binding of green leather, lined with red, brightly gilt; in a silk bag (About 1780)   | 4  | 0  | 0  |
| Taken in the palace at Dihli. There is a date at the end of the text, A.H. [1]250, but it is probably the note of a reader.   |    |    |    |
| 110 THE KORAN, in Arabic, 16mo. neat MS. written within coloured rulings; first leaf mended; Indian calf binding, preserved in a cloth bag <span style="float: right;"><i>About</i> 1780</span>   | 3  | 3  | 0  |



## Arabic Literature—continued.

		£	s.	d.
111	THE KORAN, in Arabic, 8vo. a fine example of modern Indian calligraphy, with gilt lines, gold ornaments, and illuminated 'Unwân; in beautifully fresh condition; leather binding covered with flowered cloth About 1840	3	13	6
112	THE KORAN, in Arabic, 24to. pretty little MS. written within wavy gold lines and having the margins gilt with floral patterns, as well as an illuminated 'Unwân; waterstained; in a beautiful bnt damaged Dihli binding preserved in a linen bag (About 1790) Taken in the Mogul palace at Dihli.	3	16	0
113	KURAN, in Arabic, sm. folio, MS. well written within gold lines, and having two illuminated pages at the beginning, besides illuminated headings to the various Sûras; in a gilt Oriental binding Murâd 'Ali bin Safr Ali, A.H. 1110	2	2	0
114	KUR'AN, in Arabic, 12mo. pretty MS. written within gold lines, and decorated with two fine illuminated pages at the beginning; in a printed and lackered Persian binding ornamented with floral patterns outside and inside Written by Muh. Isma'il b. 'Abdillâh, A.H. 1241	2	2	0
115	KORAN, in Arabic, written on a long roll of paper (11½ feet by 4 inches) in minute characters so arranged and grouped as to shape themselves into sets of phrases from the text, surmounted by Saracenic arches; ornamented with gold border lines, and floral decorations at the beginning Sec. XVIII	2	0	0
116	KURÂN, Arabic, 8vo. MS. neatly written in Naskhi characters, with all the vowel points; Indian red leather binding About 1780	1	0	0
117	— another MS. of the same, small 8vo. written within gilt and coloured rulings, and having an illuminated 'Unwân; gilt red leather binding About 1760	1	2	6
118	KURAN, in Arabic, 8vo. neat MS. written within red lines; in Indian red leather binding About 1800	1	0	0
119	KURAN, in Arabic, 12mo. lithographed in facsimile of Hâfiz Othman's famous MS.; gilt cloth, in a case (About 1871)	0	7	6
120	AL KURAN, in Arabic, 12mo. a lithographed facsimile of Hâfiz 'Uthmân's transcript from 'Ali al Kari's text of the Kuran; bound in red morocco extra, in Oriental style (Constantinople, 1871)	1	0	0
121	THE KORAN. Tafsîr-i Husaini: Kâshifi's Commentary on the Koran (Arabic text and Persian commentary). Vol. I, sm. folio, neat MS., the Arabic rubricated and vowelled; Indian binding About 1770	0	15	0
122	THE KORAN. THE SHORT SURAS, in Arabic, in 1 vol. imp. 8vo. MS. in fine bold characters, with illuminated rulings, and some pretty ornamentation on the first two pages; calf About 1770	0	7	6
123	KURAN, in Arabic, folio, neatly lithographed, with ornamental borders; in strong red leather binding Haidariya press, 1283 There are small glosses on the margins, also lithographed.	1	10	0
124	— in Arabic, 12mo. lithographed; sd. London (?) about 1860	0	5	0
125	— another copy on Thick and Fine Paper, sd. About 1860	0	7	6
126	CORANI Textus Arabicus ed. Fluegel, 4to. bd. Lipsiæ, 1841	0	18	0
127	KURAN, in Arabic, with a Persian translation interlined, with preliminary and supplementary treatises, folio, lithographed; red letter binding A.H. 1307 (1889)	1	4	0
128	KOSEGARTEN, Chrestomathia Arabica, 8vo. hf. calf Lipsiæ, 1828 With a lexicon of 338 pp.	0	10	6
129	LANE'S ARABIC-ENGLISH LEXICON, complete, 8 vols. folio, cloth 1863-93	8	8	0
130	LECLERC (L.) Histoire de la Médecine Arabe, 2 vols. 8vo. sd. Paris, 1876	0	9	0
131	MAS'UDI. Les Prairies d'Or, de Maçoudi, Arabe et Français, par Barbier de Meynard et Pavet de Courteille, 9 vols. 8vo. hf. calf 1861-77	4	4	0

This great work was composed in the fourth century of the Hijra, and contains a universal history. Its special value lies in the vivid and picturesque description of the early days of Islam.



## Arabic Literature—continued.

		£	s.	d.
132	MINHADJ AT-TALIBIN. Le Guide des Zélés Croyants, texte <i>Arabe</i> , avec traduction et annotations par L. W. C. Van den Berg, 3 vols. roy. 8vo. <i>sewed</i> <i>Batavia</i> , 1882	2	10	0
133	MISHCAT-UL-MASABIH; a Collection of the most authentic Traditions regarding the Actions and sayings of MUHAMMED, exhibiting the religions, customs, and policy of the Muslemans; translated from the Arabic, by Capt. MATTHEWS, 2 vols. impl. 4to. <i>hf. calf</i> <i>Calcutta</i> , 1809-10	6	6	0
134	MU'ALLAKAT, in <i>Arabic</i> , 4to. <i>bd.</i> ( <i>Paris</i> , about 1830)	0	3	6
135	MUGHNIU L LABIB: Treatise on the Arabic language, in <i>Arabic</i> , with glosses, 8 books in 1 vol. folio, <i>lithographed</i> ; <i>stamped leather</i> <i>Tehran</i> , 1273 (1856)	1	5	0
136	MUHAMMED BIN MUSA. Algebra of Mohammed Ben Musa; <i>Arabic</i> and <i>English</i> , edited and translated by F. Rosen, 8vo. <i>bds.</i> or <i>hf. bd.</i> 1831	0	7	6
137	NAHJU L BALAGHAT, in <i>Arabic</i> , with translation and commentary in <i>Persian</i> , imp. 8vo. <i>black leather binding</i> ( <i>Tehran</i> ) 1275 (1858)	1	0	0
	A work which used to be attributed to the Prophet 'Alī.			
138	NASAFI. 'Umdatul 'Akidat: Pillar of the Creed of the Sunnites, etc., in <i>Arabic</i> , by Cureton, roy. 8vo. <i>bds.</i> 1843	0	2	0
139	NEW TESTAMENT, in <i>Arabic</i> , 8vo. <i>red leather</i> <i>Bairūt</i> , 1862	0	3	6
140	OBERLEITNER (A.) Chrestomathia Arabica una cum glossario Arabico-Latino, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. <i>hf. calf</i> <i>Viennae</i> , 1823-4	0	5	0
141	——— Fundamenta Linguae Arabicae, 8vo. <i>hf. calf</i> <i>Viennae</i> , 1822	0	2	6
142	PALMER (L. H.) Arabic Grammar, 8vo. <i>cloth</i> (pub. 18s) 1874	0	6	6
142*	——— Arabic Manual, 12mo. <i>roan</i> 1881	0	2	0
143	PENTATEUCHUS <i>Arabice</i> ed. Erpenius, sm. 4to. <i>vellum</i> <i>Lugd. Bat.</i> , 1622	0	2	6
144	PERCEVAL, Grammaire Arabe Vulgaire, 8vo. <i>hf. bd.</i> <i>Paris</i> , 1858	0	2	0
145	THE PERFUMED GARDEN. RAUDU L 'ĀTIR fi Nuzhati l Khâtir: The Garden breathing Perfume for the Heart's delight, by Shaikh Abu 'Abdallāh Muhammad b. Muh. AN NAFZAWI, in <i>Arabic</i> , sm. 4to. <i>MS. in a neat and clear Maghribi hand</i> , 161 pp.; <i>native red leather binding</i> , enclosed in a case 1860	5	5	0
	The late Sir Richard Burton was very anxious during the last half dozen years of his life to get a MS. of this book, and would have given a considerable price for one. He never succeeded, which must have been awkward for him, since it is difficult to set forth a translation of a book without an original, and without possessing any aid towards it beyond the already existent French and English versions.			
	The scoundrelly Moor who wrote the book had already written a smaller one: "The Lighting up of boggy places concerning the secrets of Coition."			
146	PIHAN, Glossaire des mots français, tirés de l'Arabe, du Persan et du Turc, 8vo. <i>bds.</i> <i>Paris</i> , 1847	0	2	6
147	PSALMS in <i>Arabic</i> , 12mo. <i>red leather</i> <i>Monast. of St. John in the Lebanon</i> , 1853	0	2	6
148	RAUDATU L BAHIIYYA fi Sharhi l LAM'ATID DIMASHKIYYA. A work on Muhammadan Law, in the form of a Commentary on the Lam'at of Sayyid Abū Abdallāh ash Shahīd Muhammad bin Makki, in <i>Arabic</i> , 2 vols. in 1, small folio, <i>well written MS.</i> 630 pp.; <i>oriental binding</i> A.H. 957	3	10	0
	AUTOGRAPH MS. of the commentator: Zainu d Dīn Abū Yahya bin Nūri d Dīn 'Alī bin Ahmad, ash Shāmī, al 'Amīlī.			
149	SACY (Silvestre de) Chrestomathie Arabe, ou extraits de divers écrivains arabes, tant en prose qu'en vers avec une traduction française et des notes, seconde édition, 3 vols. 8vo. <i>sd.</i> £3. 7s 6d; or <i>hf. calf</i> <i>Paris</i> , 1826	3	17	6
150	SACY. Grammaire Arabe, seconde édition, corrigée et augmentée, 2 vols. 8vo. <i>xx</i> and 608, <i>xii</i> and 697 pp., <i>tables and plates</i> , <i>sd.</i> £2. 15s; <i>calf</i> <i>Paris</i> , 1831	3	3	0
151	SACY, Anthologie Grammaticale Arabe, suite de la Chrestomathie, <i>Arabe et Français</i> , 8vo. <i>x</i> , 519 and 184 pp. <i>bd.</i> 1829	2	0	0
152	SADI'S Gulistan, translated into <i>Arabic</i> , roy. 8vo. <i>bd.</i> <i>Bulāk</i> , A. H. 1236	0	6	0
153	SADLIER (Capt. G. F.) A Journey across Arabia, 8vo. <i>map</i> , <i>sd.</i> <i>Bombay</i> , 1866	0	2	0



**Arabic Literature**—*continued.*

- |  | £ | s. | d. |
|--|---|----|----|
| 154 SCHMÖLDERS (A.) Essai sur les écoles philosophiques chez les Arabes et notamment sur la doctrine d'Algazzali, <i>Arabe et Français</i> , 8vo. <i>hf. bd.</i> Paris, 1842   | 0 | 3  | 6  |
| 155 SHAHRASTANI. Book of the Religious and Philosophical Sects, in <i>Arabic</i> , by Cureton. 2 parts or vols. in 1, roy. 8vo. <i>bds.</i> 1842-46  | 1 | 0  | 0  |
| 156 SHARHU FIK'HI L AKBAR: Commentary on Hanifite Law, in <i>Arabic</i> , roy. 8vo. <i>lithographed; black leather</i> (Bombay), 1277 (1860)   | 0 | 6  | 0  |
| 157 SHARÁ'TU L ISLAM: Muhammadan Law Book, in <i>Arabic</i> , with an interlined <i>Malay</i> translation of the greater part of it, small folio, <b>MS. ON MULBERRY PAPER; bound in old flowered red velvet</b> About 1660  | 4 | 4  | 0  |
| 158 SPIRO (Socrates) An Arabic-English Vocabulary of the colloquial Arabic of Egypt, containing the vernacular Idioms and Expressions, Slang Phrases, etc. used by the Native Egyptians, royal 8vo. 660 <i>pp.</i> <i>double cols. sd.</i> Cairo, 1895   | 1 | 4  | 0  |
| 159 ——— or, the same in <i>extra cloth</i> 1895  | 1 | 5  | 0  |
| This practical Arabic-English Dictionary, especially adapted for Egypt, is the best extant.  |   |    |    |
| A comprehensive Vocabulary of the modern and colloquial Arabic, it contains, in addition to a mass of idiomatic expressions, conventional terms and slang words and phrases, a great many administrative, financial, engineering and military words, which render the book of great value to the English official in Egypt, and of special interest to students of modern Egyptian Arabic. |   |    |    |
| 160 STEINGASS. Arabic-English Dictionary, 8vo. <i>cloth</i> (pub. £2. 10s) 1884  | 1 | 18 | 0  |
| 161 ——— English-Arabic Dictionary, 8vo. <i>cloth</i> (pub. 28s) 1884   | 1 | 2  | 0  |
| 162 TAFSIRU L ANÁJIL: Commentary on the Gospels, in <i>Arabic</i> , small folio, <i>neatly written MS.</i> 234 <i>pp.</i> ; in the original red leather binding <i>Ibnu l Mukdisi Mansúr al Hamasi</i> , 7207=1699   | 1 | 0  | 0  |
| 163 TA'LÍMU L KIR'ÁT. Reading Book, <i>Arabic</i> , 12mo. <i>bd.</i> Bairut, 1862  | 0 | 1  | 6  |
| 164 TIEN. Manual of colloquial Arabic, 12mo. <i>roan</i> 1885  | 0 | 2  | 0  |
| 165 VOLLERS (K.) The Modern Egyptian dialect of Arabic. A Grammar with exercises, reading lessons, and glossaries, translated from the German by F. C. Burkitt, post 8vo. <i>pp. x and 276, cloth</i> 1895   | 0 | 9  | 0  |
| This book aims at teaching the modern-spoken Arabic of Egypt, especially of Cairo.   |   |    |    |
| 166 WRIGHT'S (W.) Grammar of the Arabic Language, translated from the German of Caspari, and edited with numerous additions and corrections, third edition revised by W. Robertson Smith and M. J. de Goeje, vol. I, 8vo. 333 <i>pp.</i> Cambridge, 1896   | 0 | 12 | 6  |
| 167 WÜSTENFELD (F.) Die Akademien der Araber und ihre Lehrer, 8vo. <i>hf. bd.</i> Göttingen, 1837  | 1 | 1  | 0  |
| 168 ——— Geschichte der Arabischen Aerzte und Naturforscher, 2 vols. 8vo. <i>hf. bd.</i> Göttingen, 1840  | 1 | 1  | 0  |

**Armenian:**

- |  |   |    |   |
|--|---|----|---|
| 169 AUCHER AND BRAND, Armenian-English and English-Armenian Dictionary, 2 vols. roy. 8vo. 983 and 640 <i>pp.</i> <i>double columns, sd.</i> 18s; <i>hf. bd.</i> Venice, 1821-25  | 1 | 2  | 0 |
| 170 CALFA. A Guide to Conservation in <i>English and Armenian</i> , 18mo. <i>cloth</i> Paris, 1855   | 0 | 1  | 6 |
| 171 ——— Dictionnaire Arménien-Français et Français-Arménien, 2 vols. thick 18mo. <i>cloth</i> Paris, 1861  | 0 | 7  | 6 |
| 172 MOÏSE DE KHORÈNE auteur du V <sup>e</sup> siècle Histoire d'Arménie texte Arménien et traduction française par Le Vaillant de Florival, 2 vols. 8vo. <i>sd.</i> Venise, 1841 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| 173 NEW TESTAMENT in Armenian (Ararat Dialect Modern Armenian), 8vo. <i>hf. bd.</i> 1850   | 0 | 1  | 6 |
| 174 RIGGS' Armenian Grammar, 12mo. <i>cloth</i> Constantinople, 1856   | 0 | 1  | 6 |
| 175 VARTAN, Choix de Fables de, en Arménien et en Français, 8vo. <i>sd.</i> Paris, 1825  | 0 | 2  | 0 |



- 176 ASIATIC SOCIETY OF GREAT BRITAIN: Journal of the Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland. NEW SERIES, 20 vols., 1864-88; [THIRD SERIES] 7 vols., 1889-95;—27 vols. 8vo. *with many plates* (published at £40. 16s), *in parts as issued* 1864-95 18 0 0
- ASIATIC SOCIETY of Bengal:
- 177 ASIATIC RESEARCHES. A COMPLETE SET, 20 vols. and INDEX, 4to. *with plates; uniformly half bound, a neat set* Calcutta and Serampore, 1788-1839 12 0 0  
All the volumes are of the original edition, excepting the fifth vol. which is of the London edition.  
Volumes sold separately.
- 177\* GLEANINGS in Science [Edited by JAMES PRINSEP], 3 vols. 8vo. *with plates; neatly half bound* Calcutta, 1829-31 1 10 0  
This is the forerunner of the "Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal," and should be added to sets of that periodical.
- 178 JOURNAL of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, A COMPLETE SET from the beginning in 1832 to 1894, forming 63 vols., with a General Index to the first twenty-three vols.; together with the PROCEEDINGS of the same Society, COMPLETE from the beginning in 1865 to 1894; forming 30 vols.;—in all 94 vols. 8vo. *with a great number of plates; the first forty volumes of the Journal uniformly bound in fifty-two vols. half calf, all the rest of the set UN CUT as published* 1832-94 45 0 0  
A sound and desirable set, which includes all the extra numbers, supplements, etc. The Proceedings previous to 1865 are included in the volumes of the Journal.  
A Centenary Review of the Researches of the Society, and a Catalogue of the Library, are added to the set.
- 178\* JOURNAL of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, vols. I—LIX, or 1832 to 1890, *as further described below*; and PROCEEDINGS, 1865 to 1890 forming 26 vols.—*the first eighteen vols. of the Journal uniformly bound in thirty vols. in half calf, the rest partly bound and partly in numbers, a bargain* 1832-90 20 0 0  
This set comprises all the scarce early volumes in good and uniform condition. The vols. for 1853, 1854 and 1860 are wanting; 1849 pt. I wants title and index; 1855 and 1856 are imperfect.
- 179 JOURNAL of the Asiatic Society of Bengal from the beginning in 1832 to 1880, *as further described below*; and PROCEEDINGS, 1865 to 1880 (excepting 1866)—*half bound cloth and numbers, a bargain* 1832-80 10 0 0  
The vols. for 1852 to 1861 are wanting; 1849, 1866, 1867 and 1869 are not quite perfect; 1864 has some wormholes; 1865 wants title to part II.
- 180 JOURNAL of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1832—1849 and 1868—1878; 29 vols. *partly bound, partly in numbers* 1832-78 5 0 0  
The first twelve vols. perfect and in good condition; a few of the rest slightly imperfect.
- 181 JOURNAL of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, and PROCEEDINGS of the same Society; a series from 1877 to 1889 inclusive, with all the extra numbers; *the first seven years of both Journal and Proceedings bound in fourteen vols. in half extra, top edges gilt, uncut, the maps and plates being mounted on linen; the rest as published* 1877-89 8 10 0  
This series is in the finest possible condition.
- 182 ASIATIC SOCIETY, Bombay Branch. Journal of the Bombay Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society. A COMPLETE SET from the beginning in 1841 to 1895, being 50 numbers forming 18 vols. and vol. XIX part 1 including a GENERAL INDEX. 8vo. *with numerous plates; uniformly, half bound in seventeen vols., and one number sewed* 1841-95 12 0 0



- |  | £ | s. | d. |
|--|---|----|----|
| 183 ASIATIC SOCIETY, <b>Bombay Branch.</b> Transactions of the Literary Society of Bombay. 3 vols. 8vo. <i>with plates; hf. russia</i> Bombay, 1876-77   | 0 | 12 | 0  |
| The Literary Society of Bombay was founded in 1804; in 1820 three quarto volumes of its Transactions (which have long been scarce) were published in London, of which the above are a reprint. In 1830 the Society was incorporated with the Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland and its designation was changed to "Bombay Branch, Royal Asiatic Society." The three vols. published in 1820 may therefore be called the first series of the Transactions of the Bombay Branch of the Asiatic Society. |   |    |    |
| 184 ASIATIC SOCIETY of France. JOURNAL ASIATIQUE publié par la Société Asiatique. From 1881 to 1890 inclusive, forming 20 vols. 8vo. (subscription price £10.), <i>sewed</i> Paris, 1881-90  | 4 | 0  | 0  |
| Septième Série, tomes XVII-XX; Huitième Série, tomes I-XVI.  |   |    |    |

**Assyrian:**

- |   |    |    |   |
|---|----|----|---|
| 185 BEZOLD (C.). Catalogue of the CUNEIFORM Tablets of the Kouyunjik Collection of the British Museum. 2 vols. royal 8vo. (sells 30s), <i>cloth</i> 1889-91   | 1  | 0  | 0 |
| 186 BOTTA (P. E.) MONUMENT de NINIVE découvert et décrit par lui; mesuré et dessiné par E. Flandin, 5 vols. atlas folio, <i>vellum paper, beautiful engravings of architecture, sculpture, and inscriptions, hf. red morocco extra, gilt edges, by T. Wright</i> Paris, 1849-50   | 30 | 0  | 0 |
| This work cost 1800 francs.   |    |    |   |
| 187 LAYARD (A. H.) the Monuments of Nineveh, from Drawings made on the spot, both series, impl. folio, 171 <i>plates in outline, some coloured and tinted, with descriptive letterpress, in 2 portfolios</i> (pub. at £21.) 1849  | 6  | 0  | 0 |
| 188 LENORMANT (F.) Lettres Assriologiques. Etudes Accadiennes, Vol. I, parts I and II; Vol. III, part I—together 3 parts 4to. <i>sd.</i> Paris, 1873  | 1  | 1  | 0 |
| 189 PLACE (V.) Ninive et L'Assyrie avec des essais de restauration par Félix Thomas, 3 vols. impl. folio, <i>plates, some coloured, half morocco, gilt top</i> Paris, 1867-70   | 5  | 15 | 0 |
| 190 RAWLINSON (Major H. C.). The Persian Cuneiform Inscription at Behistun, decyphered and translated; with a memoir on Persian Cuneiform Inscriptions. 8vo. <i>with lithographic facsimile of the inscription; cloth, some autographs of the author inserted</i> Journal of the Asiatic Society of Great Britain, vol. X, 1846 | 0  | 7  | 6 |
| 191 SMITH (G.) Assyrian Discoveries; an account of Explorations and Discoveries on the site of Nineveh during 1873-4, 8vo. <i>maps and illustrations, cloth</i> (pub. at 18s) 1883  | 0  | 9  | 0 |

**Atlases:**

- |   |   |    |   |
|---|---|----|---|
| 192 ARROWSMITH (A.) Comparative Atlas of Ancient and Modern Geography, roy. 4to. 27 <i>maps, cloth</i> 1828   | 0 | 3  | 6 |
| 193 BERTII (P.) Tabularum Geographicarum Contractarum lib. VII, oblong 12mo. <i>numerous small contemporary coloured maps, including some of America, vellum</i> Amst. Vidua H. Hondii, 1616  | 1 | 1  | 0 |
| A fine example of XVIIth century cartography. This atlas is also of historical interest on account of the description to each map giving the political condition of each country at the time of publication. It is dedicated to Louis XIII. |   |    |   |
| 194 SPRUNER's historical Atlas: Hand-Atlas zur Geschichte der Staaten Europa's, vom Anfang des Mittel-Alters bis auf die neueste Zeit, obl. royal folio, 73 <i>large coloured maps, with small maps on their side, cloth</i> Gotha, 1846    | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| 195 WELLS (E.) A New Sett of Maps both of Ancient and Present Geography, oblong folio, 41 <i>maps, hf. bd.</i> [1710]   | 0 | 7  | 6 |
| Includes interesting map of British America.  |   |    |   |
| 196 SPRUNER, Atlas Antiquus, folio, 27 <i>coloured maps, cloth</i> Gothae, 1850   | 5 | 0  | 0 |

**Australasia:**

- |  |   |   |   |
|--|---|---|---|
| 197 BARRINGTON (G.) An Account of a Voyage to New South Wales, to which is prefixed a detail of his life, trials, speeches, etc. 2 vols. 8vo. <i>portrait and coloured plates, calf</i> 1803 | 2 | 2 | 0 |
|--|---|---|---|



**Australasia**—*continued.*

£ s. d.

- 198 CLERCQ & SCHMELTZ, *Ethnographische Beschrijving van de West- en Noordkust Nederlandsch Nieuw-Guinea*, roy. 4to. 42 *coloured plates of Natives, Implements, etc. cloth* Leiden, 1893 1 16 0
- 199 COLLINGRIDGE (George) *The Discovery of Australia*, 4to. *with nearly 100 facsimiles of old maps, cloth* (subscription price, 25s) Sydney, 1895 1 5 0  
A very learned and cheap book.  
The *Australian Star* says:—  
“With extraordinary industry and care Mr. Collingridge has collected in one superb volume the whole of the information at present known to exist concerning the many attempts made to explore the Great Southern Ocean and to reach the continent which, from the remotest antiquity, was believed to exist in these regions. His work has been done so well that though it may be supplemented by future discoveries of ancient maps and descriptions not now known to exist, it can never be superseded. It is a well told chronicle in which every allusion made to the Great Austral land by the historians and travellers of antiquity is plainly set down, and every voyage made in later days is carefully retraced. The maps and charts on which indications of the Australian Continent appear have been faithfully reproduced, and in plain forcible language is set forth the history of the unceasing researches which were completed in the mass, if not in detail, by the discoveries of Captain Cook. No more fascinating story has been given to the world than this succinct and well-arranged narrative of Australian exploration.”  
The *Daily Telegraph* says:—  
“It is but fitting that the most important work yet published upon the discovery of Australia should have come from the pen of an Australian Colonist. The volume is admirably illustrated by the author, it contains 376 pages with 52 pages of index, and has been turned out by the publishers, Messrs. Hayes Brothers, of Sydney, on a scale well befitting its importance.”  
*Cosmos* says:—  
“Previous writers on this subject have been accustomed to take as their starting point the sailing of a Spanish Squadron from Callao under Quiros, in 1605; and some of them have ventured so far as to hint that Portuguese and Spanish ships had probably sailed along our coasts a century before. But no one has hitherto attempted to prove that position by a scientific examination of ancient maps and charts. This is precisely what Mr. Collingridge has undertaken to do, and he has devoted himself to the task with so much zeal and labour that he has succeeded in raising the subject, for the first time, to its proper level. He has placed it in a position which will necessarily attract attention among geographers in all parts of the world.”  
“Mr. Collingridge describes his book as a ‘critical, documentary, and historic investigation concerning the priority of discovery in Australasia by Europeans before the arrival of Lieut. James Cook, in the *Endeavour*, in the year 1770.’ To the discharge of this task, the author brings a peculiar mental fitness. He can grapple with a myriad names and dates of the most conflicting and confusing kind, apparently without an effort. The result is a volume, half the size of one’s family Bible, in which ‘mappa mundi’ after ‘mappa mundi,’ from the time of Ptolemy, A.D. 150, to De Vaugondy, A.D. 1752, is minutely examined and discussed. As it is the latest, so Mr. Collingridge’s is the most complete inquiry into the question, when, and by whom, Australia was discovered?”—*The Saturday Review*, December 28th, 1895.
- 200 CURR (E. M.) *The Australian Race, its Origin, Languages, Customs, etc.* 3 vols. 8vo. and *Comparative Vocabulary in folio, plates—together 4 vols. cloth* Melbourne, 1886-7 2 2 0
- 201 DIEFFENBACH (Dr. Ern.) *Travels in New Zealand*, 2 vols. *plates, cloth* 1843 2 0 0
- 202 FIELD (B.) *Geographical Memoirs on New South Wales*, 8vo. *plates, bds.* 1825 0 10 0
- 203 GOODRIDGE (C. M.) *Narrative of a voyage to the South Seas, and eight years’ residence in Van Diemen’s Land*, sm. 8vo. *plan, cloth* 1833 0 2 0
- 204 HARGRAVES (E. H.) *Australia and its Gold Fields: sketch of the colonies from the earliest times; the Gold discoveries, the Land question, etc.* Sm. 8vo. *portrait; cloth* 1855 0 2 0
- 205 HECTOR. *Handbook of New Zealand*, 8vo. *map, cloth* Wellington, 1886 0 2 0
- 206 JACOBS (T. J.) *Scenes, Incidents, and Adventures in the Pacific Ocean, or, the Islands of the Australasian Seas, during the Cruise of the Clipper Margaret Oakley, under Capt. B. Morrell*, 8vo. *plates, cloth* New York, 1844 0 3 6



**Australasia**—*continued*.

- |     |  | £  | s. | d. |
|-----|--|----|----|----|
| 207 | JOURNAL and Proceedings of the Royal Society of NEW SOUTH WALES. Vols. XIII—XXVII, for the years 1879-1893 (excepting XVI). 14 vols. 8vo. with numerous plates (published at £7. 7s), cloth and sewed<br>Sydney, 1880-94   | 2  | 0  | 0  |
| 208 | KING (Capt.) Survey of the Intertropical and Western Coasts of Australia, 1818-22, 2 vols. 8vo. plates, charts, and woodcuts 1826  | 2  | 2  | 0  |
| 209 | LANG (J. D.) An historical and statistical account of New South Wales, 2 vols. post 8vo. map, bds. 1837  | 0  | 17 | 6  |
| 210 | MITCHELL (Major T. L.) Three Expeditions into the interior of Eastern Australia; with descriptions of the recently explored region of Australia Felix and of the present colony of New South Wales, second edition carefully revised, 2 vols. 8vo. maps and illustrations 1839   | 1  | 10 | 0  |
| 211 | MUNDY (G. C.) Our Antipodes: or, residence and rambles in the Australasian Colonies, with a glimpse of the Gold Fields, 3 vols. 8vo. illustrations, cloth 1852   | 0  | 9  | 0  |
| 212 | NEW ZEALAND. FITZGERALD (E. A.) CLIMBS IN THE NEW ZEALAND ALPS, being an account of Travel and Discovery with contributions by Sir MARTIN CONWAY, PROF. T. G. BONNEY, C. L. BARROW, 8vo. with illustrations from original drawings by J. Pennell, H. G. Willink, A. D. McCormick, photographs by the Author, together with a new map, cloth, gilt top, just out 1896 | 1  | 11 | 6  |
| 213 | OXLEY (John) Journals of Two Expeditions into the Interior of New South Wales, 1817-18, 4to. maps and views of the interior and newly discovered country, boards, uncut 1820   | 2  | 16 | 0  |
| 214 | [PAULMIER (Jean)] Memoires touchant l'Etablissement d'une Mission Chrestienne dans le troisième Monde, autrement appelé la Terre Australe, Meridionale, Antartique et Inconnue, 12mo. map, russia Paris, 1663  | 5  | 0  | 0  |
| 215 | PETRE (Hon. H. W.). Account of the Settlements of the New Zealand Company. 8vo. map; cloth 1841  | 0  | 3  | 6  |
| 216 | QUIROS. Relation Herrn Petri Fernandez de Quir Spanischen Hauptmans, etc. Von dem new erfundnem vierten theil der Welt (so bisz her in Mappis oder Landkarten Terra Australis incognita gennant) Augspurg, 1611  | 12 | 16 | 0  |
|     | A fine copy of this book indispensable to collectors of works on Australia.  |    |    |    |
| 217 | QUIROS (P. F. de) Terra Australis incognita, or a new Southerne Discoverie containing a fifth part of the World, lately found out by Ferdinand de Quir, a Spanish Captaine, never before published, sm. 4to. fine copy, with the leaf "A" before the title, blue morocco extra, by Rivière, EXCESSIVELY RARE 1617  | 22 | 10 | 0  |
|     | The first account of Australia in English.   |    |    |    |
| 218 | RECORDS of the Australian Museum. Vol. I; nos. 8 and 10, also Index-part; Vol. II, nos. 1, 2, 3 and 4. 7 parts, 8vo. plates, sd. Sydney, 1891-93   | 0  | 7  | 0  |
| 219 | RIDLEY (W.) Kamilaroi, Dippil and Turrubul languages spoken by Australian Aborigines, 4to. cloth Sydney, 1866  | 0  | 7  | 6  |
| 220 | RUSDEN'S (G. W.) History of New Zealand, second edition, 3 vols. 8vo. maps, cloth Melbourne, 1895  | 2  | 2  | 0  |
| 221 | STATISTICS of the Colony of New Zealand for 1894, folio, sd. Wellington, 1895  | 0  | 2  | 6  |
| 222 | STURT (Capt. Ch.) Two Expeditions into the Interior of Southern Australia, 1828-31, Second Edition, 2 vols. coloured plates, cloth, scarce 1834  | 1  | 17 | 6  |
| 223 | — Narrative of an expedition in Central Australia, 1844-6, 2 vols. 8vo. plates, hf. calf, £2. 2s; or, cloth, uncut 1849  | 3  | 7  | 6  |
| 224 | TASMAN'S (A. J.) Journal of his Discovery of Van Diemens Land & New Zealand in 1642, with documents relating to his Exploration of Australia in 1644, being photo-lithographic facsimiles of the original manuscripts at the Hague and elsewhere, with English translation, edited with Introduction, Biographical and Geographical Notes by                         |    |    |    |



**Australasia**—*continued*.

£ s. d.

Mr. J. E. Heeres, of the Dutch State Archives, and Mr. C. H. Coote, of the British Museum, *unbound*, £6.; or, *bound in vellum*

Amsterdam, 1896

7 0 0

The original Journal, signed by Tasman, forms about two hundred pages, including fifty-three maps and designs, more or less important, similar to those reproduced herewith.

The versions hitherto published in English and Dutch have been neither accurate or complete.

The whole forms one of the most precious volumes on the history of Australian discovery and ought to find a place in every public library.

Only two hundred numbered copies printed.

- 225 TRANSACTIONS and Proceedings of the NEW ZEALAND INSTITUTE. Vols. I—XXVI. 1868-1893. 26 vols. thick large 8vo. *with plates; bds. scarce* Wellington, 1869-94 15 0 0

The following vols. are sold separately: VII, 10s; VIII, 10s; XIV, 10s; XV, 10s; XVI, 7s 6d; XIX, 5s; XXII, 10s.

- 226 TRANSACTIONS and Proceedings of the ROYAL SOCIETY OF VICTORIA. Vols. XII; XIII; XV; XVII; XIX; XX; XXI; XXII; XXIV. 9 vols. 8vo. 1876-88

Transactions of the Royal Society of Victoria. Vol. I, in 2 parts; Vol. II, 2 parts; Vol. III, part 1. 5 parts, royal 4to. 1888-92

Proceedings of the Royal Society of Victoria. (New Series.) Vols. I, II, III, IV, V and VI. 6 vols. 8vo. 1889-94

— in all, 22 vols. and parts, *with numerous plates; bds.*

Melbourne, 1876-94

2 16 0

- 227 VOCABULARY of Dialects spoken by Aboriginal Natives of Australia, 12mo. *sd.* Melbourne, 1867 0 3 6

- 228 WENTWORTH (W. C.) Statistical Account of the British Settlements in Australasia, 2 vols. 8vo. *frontispiece and maps, bds.* 1824 0 10 0

- 229 WESTGARTH (W.) Half a century of Australian Progress, 8vo. *cloth* 1889 0 5 0

- 230 WHITE (John) The Ancient History of the Maori, his mythology and traditions, Vols. I-IV and VI, 5 vols. 8vo. *with numerous illustrations of Maori life, bound* Wellington, 1887-90 2 16 0

A most important work on the Maories, giving vocabularies and information not elsewhere accessible.

- 231 AYEEN AKBERY; or, the Institutes of the Emperor Akber, *in English*, by F. Gladwin, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. bd.* 1800 0 7 6

- 232 BABYLONIAN AND ORIENTAL RECORD (The) A Monthly Magazine of the Antiquities of the East. Director, Prof. TERRIEN DE LACOUPERIE; Assistant Editor, Rev. H. M. MACKENZIE. Vols. I—VII, Nov. 1886 to August, 1894, 7 vols. 8vo. (subscription price, £5. 12s 6d) 1886-94 2 0 0

The contributors include: Sayce, Pinches, Flinders Petrie, T. de Lacouperie, Revillout, Cunningham, Oppert, etc.

- 233 ——— another set, Vols. I-VII (*wanting 4 numbers*) 1886-94 1 5 0

The nos. missing are: II, 4, 6; IV, 10; VII, 11.

- 234 ——— another set, up to Vol. VII, number 10, or June, 1894 (*wanting 8 numbers*) 1886-94 0 15 6

The nos. missing are: I, 7; II, 4, 6; III, 1, 3, 12; IV, 8, 10.

- 335 ——— another set, up to June, 1894 (*wanting 20 numbers*) 1886-94 0 7 6

The missing nos. are: I, 2, 3, 6, 7, 10, 12; II, 4, 6, 10; III, 1-3, 12; IV, 1, 8-10; V, 1, 11; VI, 2.

- 336 BARROS E COUTO. Decadas da Asia. Decadas I-IV (Barros); Decadas V-VII (Couto). 7 vols., small folio, [the first three vols. being of the SECOND EDITION, the last four of the FIRST EDITION] *Spanish calf* 1628-15; 1612-16 12 0 0

Decada, I, II, III, Lisboa, 1628; IV, Madrid, 1615; V, Lisboa, 1612; VI (Lisboa, 1614); VII, Lisboa, 1616.

- 337 BARROS. Decadas (I-IV) da Asia. 4 vols., [the first three being of the second edition, the fourth of the first edition] small folio; *calf* 1628-15 1 0 0



£ s. d.

- 238 BARTHELEMY (J. J.) Maps, Plans, Views and Coins illustrative of the Travels of Anacharsis the Younger in Greece during the fourth Century, 4to. portrait, and maps, etc. hf. bd. 1817 0 5 0

**Batavian Society:**

- 239 VERHANDELINGEN van het BATAVIAASCH GENOOTSCHAP van KUNSTEN en WETENSCHAPPEN. A COMPLETE SET from the beginning in 1781 to 1880 inclusive, being Vols. I—XL and XLI pt. 1. 4to. and 8vo. numerous maps and plates; bds. and sd. Batavia, 1781-1880 10 0 0  
Consisting of important papers on the Language, Ethnology, History, Geography and Natural History of the Indian Archipelago. To give an idea of the important nature of the contents we may mention that Vol. XXIX consists of a Sundanese-English Dictionary, by Rigg; Vols. XXVII, XXVIII of the *Brata Joeda, Indisch-Javaansch Heldendicht*, door Cohen Stuart; Vol. XXXIX, pt. 1, "Notes on the Malay Archipelago and Malacca, from Chinese sources," by W. P. Groenvelt; there are also articles by Logan, the editor of the "Journal of the Indian Archipelago," from which it will be seen that the articles are not all in Dutch. The papers on Natural History are chiefly in Latin.
- 240 TIJDSSCHRIFT VOOR INDISCHE TAAL, LAND, EN VOLKENKUNDE, uitgegeven door het BATAVIAASCH GENOOTSCHAP van Kunsten en Wetenschappen. From the beginning in 1853 to 1878, forming Vols. I—XXIV and XXV parts 1, 3 (without XXI, parts 2, 3, 4; and XXII, parts 1, 2, 3), 8vo. plates, in bds. and parts Batavia, 1853-78 5 0 0
- 241 NATUURKUNDIG Tijdschrift voor Nederlandsch Indië. Uitgegeven door de Natuurkundige Vereeniging in Nederlandsch Indië. Deel I—IX; XXIII, aflev. 4, 5, 6; XXIV; XXV; XXVI, afl. 1, 2; XXXII—XL. 20 vols. and 5 parts, and an Index to the first thirty volumes, 8vo. with numerous plates illustrative of Natural History; boards and sewed, as published Batavia, 1850-81 5 0 0
- 242 BAYLEY (Sir E. C.) The local Muhammedan Dynasties Gujerat, 8vo. map, cloth 1886 0 7 6
- 243 BEAL, Travels of Fah-Hien and Sung-Yun, 12mo. map, cloth 1869 0 3 6
- 244 ——— A Catena of Buddhist Scriptures from the Chinese, 8vo. cloth 1871 0 10 0
- 245 BEALE (T. W.) Oriental Biographical Dictionary, new edition, edited by Keene, 8vo. cloth (pub. 28s) 1894 0 18 0
- 246 BEAMES (J.) A comparative Grammar of the modern Aryan Languages of India: to wit Hindi, Panjabi, Sindhi, Gujarati, Marathi, Oriya, and Bangali, 3 vols. 8vo. cloth (pub. at 48s) 1872 1 5 0
- 247 BEAUFORT (F.) Karamia, or a brief description of the South Coast of Asia Minor, 8vo. plates, bds. 1817 0 3 6
- 248 BESCHRYVING van Kamtschatka en de Kuribsche Eilanden, met een gedcelte der Kust van Amerika, 8vo. folding plates, calf Amst., 1770 0 3 6
- 249 BIRD (Isabella L.) The Hawaian Archipelago: six months among the Groves, Reefs, and Volcanoes of the Sandwich Islands, post 8vo. map, cloth 1876 0 3 6
- 250 BIRDWOOD (Sir George) Report on the old Records of the India Office, with supplementary note and appendices, roy. 8vo. maps, cloth 1891 0 10 0
- 151 BLEUNARD (A.) Babylon Electrified, the history of an expedition to restore ancient Babylon by the power of electricity and how it resulted, from the French by F. L. White, 8vo. illustrations, cloth Philadelphia, 1889 0 5 0

**Bombay Geographical Society:**

- 252 TRANSACTIONS of the Bombay Geographical Society: COMPLETE SET from the beginning in 1836 to its close in 1870, Vols. I—XVIII and XIX parts 1 and 2, with GENERAL INDEX to the first seventeen volumes;—19 vols. and 2 parts, 8vo., numerous plates and maps, some coloured; all UNCUT, except the Index, very rare Bombay, etc. 1836-71 7 10 0  
Added to the set is the Catalogue of the Library of the Society, compiled by D. J. Kennelly, 1862.
- 253 ——— another set, as above (excepting Vol. XVII), with the Index-vol.;—18 vols. and 2 parts, 8vo. two vols. bound, the rest uncut 1836-71 5 0 0



		£	s.	d.
255	BOPP (F.) Comparative Grammar, in English, by Eastwick, 3 vols. 8vo. <i>hf. morocco</i> 1856	0	12	0
256	—— Grammaire comparée des Langues Indo-Européennes, par M. Bréal, 5 vols. in 4, royal 8vo. <i>sd.</i> £1; or, in half French crushed morocco, gilt tops Paris, 1866-74	1	16	0
<b>Burmah and Burmese:</b>				
257	BEGBIE (W. H.) and JOSEPH (A.) A Vocabulary, English, Burmese, Hindustani and Tamil, 8vo. <i>hf. bd.</i> Rangoon, 1877	0	5	0
258	DAVIDSON, Burmese Manual, 12mo. <i>roan</i> 1889	0	2	0
259	FYTCH (Lieut.-Gen. A.). Burma, past and present. 2 vols. 8vo. with large map, portraits, and coloured and other illustrations of the scenery, the people, their sports, and of the game and wild animals; cloth 1878	0	15	0
260	HERTZ (H. F.) Handbook of the Kachin or Chingpaw Language, 8vo. preface and 48 pp. <i>bds.</i> Rangoon, 1895	0	1	0
261	HITOPADESA (The Burmese) in English, translated by St. John, 18mo. <i>hf. morocco, by Rivière</i> n. d.	0	3	6
262	LANE'S English-Burmese Dictionary, 468 pp. double columns, <i>bd.</i> Calcutta, 1841	0	7	0
263	LAURIE (W. F.) Pegu, a narrative of the events during the second Burmese War, 1852-3, 8vo. plans and illustrations, <i>bd.</i> 1854	0	2	6
264	MASON (F.) Burmah, its people and natural productions, or notes on the Nations, Fauna, Flora and Minerals of Tenasserim, Pegu and Burmah, 2 vols. 8vo. maps, <i>hf. calf</i> Rangoon, 1860	0	10	0
265	OERTEL (F. O.) Note on a tour in Burma in 1892, folio, 43 photographic plates and plan, <i>bds.</i> Rangoon, 1893	0	10	0
266	PHAYNE (Lieut. Gen. Sir A.). History of Burma, including Pegu, Taungu, Tenasserim, and Arakan. 8vo. with a large separate map; cloth 1883	0	7	6
267	PRECEDENTS (The) of Princess Thoodamma Tsari, translated by Bandow, with a vocabulary, 8vo. <i>hf. morocco, by Rivière, rare</i> Rangoon, 1881	0	7	6
268	SCOTT (J. G.). Burma as it was, as it is, and as it will be. Sm. 8vo. cloth 1886	0	2	0
269	SHWAY YOE, The Burman, his life and notions, 2 vols. 8vo. cloth, rare 1882	1	0	0
	The best picture of Burmese life and customs.			
270	SHWAY YOE, The Burman, his life and notions, 8vo. cloth 1896	0	12	6
	A complete Encyclopaedia of everything in and about Burmah.			
271	SLOAN (W. H.) Burmese Language, 8vo. cloth Rangoon, 1887	0	4	0
272	SYMES (Michael). Embassy to the Kingdom of Ava in 1795. 3 vols. 8vo. calf 1800	0	7	6
273	TAW SEIN-KO, A preliminary Study of the Kalyani Inscriptions of Dhammacheti 1476 A.D. 4to. plates, <i>sd.</i> Bombay, 1873	0	2	6
	With Transliteration and translation.			
274	YULE (Capt. H.) Mission to the Court of Ava in 1855, 4to. plates, cloth 1858	2	2	0
275	BURNOUF (E.) Introduction à l'histoire du Bouddhisme Indien, roy. 4to. <i>sd.</i> Paris, 1844	1	16	0

### Catalogues of Oriental Manuscripts:

276	BIBLIOTHEQUE NATIONALE: Manuscrits Orientaux, 5 vols. roy. 4to. <i>sd.</i> Paris, s. a. (? 1875)	1	5	0
	CONTENTS:—Catalogue des MSS. Ethiopiens (Gheez et Amharique): Catalogues des MSS. Syriaques et Sabéens (Mandaïtes): Catalogues des MSS. Hébreux et Samaritains: Baron de Slane, Catalogue des MSS. Arabes, 2 vols.			
	A most valuable series of catalogues.			
277	CATALOGUE of the Bibliotheca Orientalis Sprengeriana, 8vo. <i>sd.</i> Giessen, 1857	0	1	6
278	CATALOGUE of the Arabic MSS. in the library of the India Office, by G. Loth, <i>bds. cloth</i> 1877	0	10	0
279	DERENBOURG (H.) Manuscrits Arabes de l'Escorial decrits, Vol. I, impl. 8vo. half morocco gilt Paris, 1884	0	15	0



Catalogue of Oriental Manuscripts—*continued.*

		£	s.	d.
280	GILDMEISTER (J.) <i>Catalogus librorum manuscriptorum orientalium in Bibliotheca Academica Bonnensi servatorum</i> , 4to. <i>sd.</i> Bonnæ, 1864-76	0	3	6
281	MORLEY'S Descriptive Catalogue of the historical Arabic and Persian MSS. in the library of the Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain, 8vo. <i>sd.</i> 1854	0	1	0
282	——— the same, LARGE PAPER, 8vo. <i>bds. gilt edges</i> 1854	0	1	6
283	PERTSCH (W.) <i>Verzeichniss der persischen Handschriften</i> , roy. 4to. <i>pp. vii and 1284, bds.</i> Berlin, 1888	0	10	0
	This forms volume IV of the Manuscript Catalogue of the Royal Library in Berlin.			
284	——— <i>Verzeichniss der türkischen Handschriften</i> , roy. 4to. <i>pp. vii and 584, bds.</i> Berlin, 1889	0	5	0
	This forms volume VI of the MS. Catalogue of the Royal Library in Berlin.			
285	ROSEN, <i>Notices Sommaires des Manuscrits Arabes du Musée Asiatiques</i> , Liv. I, 8vo. <i>sd.</i> St. Pétersbourg, 1881	0	2	0
286	——— <i>Remarques sur les Manuscrits Orientaux de la Collection Marsigli à Bologne suivies de la liste complete des MSS. Arabes de la même collection</i> , 4to. <i>sd.</i> Rome, 1885	0	2	6
287	——— <i>Collections Scientifiques de l'Institut des langues Orientales du ministère des Affaires étrangères</i> ; III, <i>Manuscrits Persans</i> , roy. 8vo. <i>sd.</i> St. Petersburg, 1886	0	5	0
288	SALEMANN et ROSEN, <i>Indices Alphebetici Codicum Manuscriptorum Orientalium Bibliothecæ Petropol.</i> , royal 8vo. <i>sd.</i> Petropoli, 1888	0	1	6

## Caucasian:

289	ROSEN (H. G.) <i>Ueber die Ossetische Sprache</i> , 4to. <i>cloth</i> 1844	0	2	0
290	SCHIEFNER (A.) <i>Versuch ueber die Thusch- Sprache oder der khistische Mundart in Thuschetien</i> , roy. 4to. <i>sd.</i> St. Petersburg, 1856	0	3	6
291	——— <i>Versuch ueber das Awarische</i> , roy. 4to. <i>sd.</i> St. Petersburg, 1862	0	1	6
292	——— <i>Tschetschenzische Studien</i> , roy. 4to. <i>sd.</i> St. Petersburg, 1864	0	1	6

## Ceylon:

293	A DESCRIPTION of the Island, historical, physical, statistical, by an Officér, 2 vols. <i>map, cloth</i> 1876	0	6	0
294	JOURNAL of the Ceylon Branch of the ASIATIC SOCIETY. From the beginning in 1845 to 1873, in 11 parts, as further described below, 8vo. <i>with plates</i> ; <i>sd. scarce</i> Colombo, 1845 (1859)-73	2	10	0
	There is no consecutive numeration of the parts or vols.; the following is a collation of the above lot so far as it can be made from the dates of the parts: (No. I) dated 1845, reprinted 1859; No. II, for 1846; (No. III) 1847-48; Vol. II, No. 2 (No. VII from the beginning). 1853; Vol. II, No. 3 (No. VIII) 1855; (No. XII?) 1860-61; (No. XIII?) 1865-66; (No. XIV?) 1867-70, part I; (No. XV) 1867-70, part II; (No. XVI?) 1870-71; (No. XVIII?) 1873, part I. Nothing seems to have appeared for 1862-64.			
295	JOURNAL of the Ceylon Branch of the Asiatic Society. Nos. I, VII, VIII, XIII, and XVI (corresponding to the collation given above)—5 parts, 8vo. <i>sd.</i> 1845 (1859)-71	0	10	0
296	MÜLLER (Dr. E.) <i>Ancient Inscriptions in Ceylon</i> , 4to. 151 <i>tinted plates, cloth</i> 1883	1	0	0
297	PRIDHAM (C.) <i>An historical, political and statistical account of Ceylon and its dependencies</i> , 2 vols. 8vo. <i>map, cloth</i> 1849	0	8	0
298	RANSONNET (E. de) <i>Sketches of the Inhabitants, Animal life and vegetation in the lowlands and high mountains of Ceylon as well as of the submarine scenery near the coast taken in a diving bell</i> , folio, 26 <i>plates, bds.</i> Vienna, 1867	0	10	6
299	SESSIONAL PAPERS. Papers laid before the Legislative Council of Ceylon 1872 and 3, 2 vols. folio, <i>maps, bds.</i> Colombo, 1873-4	0	10	0
300	ADMINISTRATION Reports 1867, '70, '71, '72, '76, 5 vols. folio, <i>maps, bds. a most valuable and important series</i> Colombo, 1868-78	2	10	0
301	TENNENT (J. E.) <i>Ceylon, an account of the Island physical, historical and topographical</i> , 2 vols. 8vo. <i>plates, third edition, cloth</i> 1859	1	10	0
302	——— <i>Sketches of the Natural History of Ceylon</i> , post 8vo. <i>plates, cloth</i> 1861	0	5	0

		£	s.	d.
303	CHABOSEAU (A.) <i>Essai sur la philosophie Bouddhique</i> , 8vo. <i>sd.</i> Paris, 1891	0	2	6
304	CHALDEAN Account of the Deluge, from terra-cotta tablets found at Nineveh. 2 <i>photographs</i> , with translation and text by George SMITH. Folio <i>British Museum</i> , 1872	0	2	6
305	CHAMBERS (R.) <i>Ancient Sea-Margins</i> , as memorial of changes in the relative level of sea and land, 8vo. <i>plates, cloth</i> <i>Edinburgh</i> , 1848	0	7	6
306	CHINESE DRAWINGS (8) illustrating the Growth and Progress of the TEA PLANT, <i>beautifully finished in colours and gold, each measuring 21 x 16</i> , in an imperial folio volume, <i>hf. bd.</i> <i>circa 1840</i>	2	16	0
<b>China and Chinese :</b>				
307	A. M. D. G. <i>Dictionarium Linguae Sinicae Latinum, cum brevi interpretatione Gallica ex radicum ordine dispositum</i> , roy. 8vo. <i>hf. bd.</i> <i>Ho Kien Fou</i> , 1877	0	10	0
308	ABEL REMUSAT, <i>Elémens de la grammaire chinoise</i> , 8vo. <i>sd.</i> Paris, 1822	0	2	0
309	BARROW (J.) <i>Travels in China</i> , 4to. <i>coloured portrait and plates, bds.</i> 1804	1	0	0
310	CANTON (The) <i>Miscellany</i> , 4 vols. 8vo. <i>cloth</i> <i>China</i> , 1841	0	7	6
311	CHINESE CLASSICS, <i>Chinese and English</i> , with commentaries by JAMES LEGGE, 5 vols. in 8, roy. 8vo. <i>cloth</i> <i>Hong-Kong</i> , 1861-72	9	15	0
	CONTENTS: Vol. I. Confucian Analects, the great learning and doctrine of the mean. Vol. II. The Works of Mencius. Vol. III. Part I. The first parts of the Shoo-King or the Books of T'ang; the Books of Yu; the Books of Hea; the Books of Shang; and the Prolegomena. Vol. III, Part II. The fifth part of the Shoo King, or the Books of Chow; and the Indexes. Vol. IV, Part I. The first part of the She-King, or the lessons from the states; and the prolegomena. Vol. IV, Part II. The second, third, and fourth parts of the She-King, or the minor odes of the Kingdom, the greater odes of the Kingdom, the sacrificial odes and praise songs; and the indexes. Vol. V, Part I. Dukes Yin, Hwan, Chwang, Min, He, Wan, Seuen and Ch'ing, and the prolegomena. Vol. V, Part II. Dukes Seang, Ch'au, Ting, and Gae, with Tao's Appendix; and the indexes.			
312	CHINESE SYMBOLICAL Designs and Rubbings from Inscriptions, an interesting lot, about 30 pieces <i>v. a.</i>	0	10	0
313	CORBOLD, <i>Pictures of the Chinese</i> , post 8vo. <i>cloth</i> 1860	0	2	0
314	CONCORAN (James) <i>An Account geographical, historical, and statistical of the Chinese Empire; from the earliest antiquity to the treaty of Nanking, in Urdu</i> , 2 vols. 4to. <i>calf</i> <i>Calcutta</i> , 1848	0	5	0
315	CONFUCIUS, <i>Some of the Analects of</i> , a series of 12 caricatures giving a comic interpretation of 12 extracts from the works of Confucius, oblong 4to. <i>bds.</i> <i>Shanghai</i> , 1887	0	10	0
316	COOKE (G. W.) <i>China: being "The Times" special correspondence from China, 1857-8</i> , 12mo. <i>plates, hf. calf</i> 1858	0	2	0
317	DAVIS (John Francis) <i>Chinese Moral Maxims, Chinese</i> , with a free and verbal translation, 8vo. <i>bds. 3s; or, hf. calf</i> 1823	0	3	0
318	——— <i>China partly during an inland journey between Peking, Nanking, and Canton</i> , post 8vo. <i>map, cloth</i> 1841	0	2	0
319	——— <i>The Poetry of the Chinese</i> , 4to. <i>cloth</i> 1870	0	3	0
320	——— <i>Chinese Miscellanies: a collection of Essays and notes</i> , 8vo. <i>cloth</i> 1865	0	3	6
321	DOUGLAS, <i>Chinese Manual</i> , 12mo. <i>roan</i> 1889	0	2	0
322	EDKINS (Joseph) <i>Grammar of the Chinese colloquial language commonly called the Mandarin dialect</i> , sm. 8vo. second edition, sm. 4to. <i>hf. bd.</i> <i>Shanghai</i> , 1864	0	10	0
323	——— <i>Introduction to the Study of Chinese characters</i> , 8vo. <i>cloth</i> 1876	0	7	6
324	——— <i>China's place in Philology</i> , 12mo. <i>cloth</i> 1871	0	3	6
325	EITEL (Ernest J.) <i>Chinese Dictionary in the Cantonese Dialect, with Supplement</i> , royal 8vo. <i>sd. pp. xxxv, xcvi and 1018</i> <i>Hongkong</i> , 1877-87	1	5	0
	This dictionary is based upon the "Imperial Dictionary of Kanghi;" it is arranged alphabetically in the order of the sounds, and gives both the Chinese signs and the pronunciation in the Canton City Dialect. The supplement contains a list of radicals and an index, both arranged according to Kanghi's system.			



China and Chinese—*continued.*

		£	s.	d.
326	ELLIS (H.) Journal of the proceedings of the late embassy to China, 4to. <i>portrait of Lord Amherst and coloured plates, hf. calf</i> 1817	0	7	6
327	FERGUSON (T.) Chinese Researches. Chinese Chronology and Cycles, 12mo. <i>sd.</i> Shanghai, 1880	0	5	0
328	FORTUNE (R.) Tea Districts of China, 2 vols. in 1, 12mo. <i>illustrations, hf. calf</i> 1853	0	7	6
329	GILES (H. A.) Dictionary of colloquial idioms in the Mandarin dialect, 4to. <i>hf. bd.</i> Shanghai, 1873	0	7	0
330	——— Gems of Chinese Literature, fcap. 8vo. <i>xvi and 254 pp. extra cloth</i> 1883	0	7	6
	This work contains over a hundred extracts from some sixty of the most famous Chinese authors of all ages, thus forming an introduction to the general literature of China.— <i>Academy</i> , November 3rd, 1883.			
331	——— Strange Stories from a Chinese Studio, translated and annotated, 2 vols. sm. 8vo. <i>cloth gilt</i> 1880	0	15	0
	——— see CHUANG TZU.			
332	——— Chinese-English Dictionary, royal 4to. <i>pp. xvi and 1416, treble columns</i> Shanghai, 1893	6	6	0
	The fullest and most carefully elaborated of all Chinese dictionaries.			
333	GONÇALVES (J. A.) Dicionario China-Portuguez no estilo vulgar Mandarim e classico geral—Dicionario Portuguez-China—Arte China constante de Alphabeto e Grammatica—3 vols. in 4, sm. 4to. <i>blue calf gilt</i> Macao, 1833-31-29	2	10	0
334	——— Lexicon Magnum Latino-Sinicum, impl. 4to. <i>iv and 779 pp., double columns, hf. morocco</i> Macai, 1841	1	0	0
335	——— Lexicon Manuale Latino-Sinicum, 8vo. <i>pp. 498, hf. morocco gilt</i> Macai, 1839	0	7	6
	Vol. I (containing the Latin-Chinese alphabet) of a dictionary which was to have contained both Latin and Chinese alphabets.			
336	HELMAN, Faïtes Memorables des Empereurs de la Chine, 24 <i>coloured plates and engraved text</i> —Abrégé historique de la vie de Confucius, 24 <i>coloured plates and engraved text</i> —Cérimonies des Empereurs de la Chine, 24 <i>large and coloured plates</i> —together 3 vols. in 1, royal folio, LARGE PAPER, <i>hf. olive morocco</i> Paris, 1784	5	15	0
338	HWEN THSANG. Histoire de la Vie de Hiouen Thsang, et de ses Voyages dans l'Inde, depuis l'an 629 jusqu'en 645, par Hoei-Li et Yen-Thsong, suivie, de documents et d'éclaircissements géographiques, traduite du Chinois par Stanislas Julien, 8vo. 1853	1	0	0
339	——— Mémoires sur les Contrées Occidentales, traduits du Sanscrit en Chinois, en l'an 1648, par Hiouen Thsang, et du Chinois en Français, par Stanislas Julien, 2 vols. 8vo. <i>maps</i> 1857-59	2	10	0
340	LAOU-SENG-URH, or, "an heir in his old Age," a Chinese Drama, 12mo. <i>bds.</i> 1817	0	2	0
341	MAGAILLANS (R. P. Gabriel de) Nouvelle Relation de la Chine . . composée en l'année 1668 . . et traduite du Portugais en François par le Sr. B., 4to. <i>folding plan of Pekin, fine copy in blue morocco extra, leather joints, and gilt edges, by Kalthoeber, with his ticket, from the Beckford library</i> Paris, 1869	5	0	0
342	MAYERS (W. F.) The Chinese Readers' Manual. A Handbook of biographical, historical, mythological, and general literary reference, 8vo. <i>cloth</i> Shanghai, 1874	0	10	0
343	——— The Chinese Government. A Manual of Chinese titles, categorically arranged and explained, with an Appendix, 4to. <i>cloth</i> Shanghai, 1878	0	10	0

## China and Chinese—continued.

		£	s.	d.
345	MÉMOIRES concernant l'Histoire, les Sciences, les Arts, les Mœurs, les Usages, etc. des Chinois par les Missionnaires de Pekin, vols. I to XIV, 4to. plates, handsomely bound in old French red morocco extra, gilt edges Paris, 1776-89	3	3	0
	A 15th vol. was published in 1791, which completed the work.			
346	MENG TSEU vel Mencium inter sineuses philosophos, ingenio, doctrina, nominisque claritate Confucio proximum ed. S. Julien, 2 vols. 8vo. Chinese and Latin, sd. Paris, 1824	0	7	0
347	MENCIUS, Life and Works of, with essays and notes by James Legge, post 8vo. cloth 1875			
348	MILNE (W. C.) Life in China, 12mo. illustrations, hf. calf 1859	0	2	0
349	MORRISON (R.) View of China, for Philological purposes, hf. calf Macao, 1817	0	5	0
350	PERNY (Paul). Proverbes Chinois (En Chinois et Français), 12mo. sd. Paris, 1869	0	1	6
351	PERNY (Paul) Dictionnaire Français-Latin-Chinois de la Langue Mandarine parlée: Appendice du Dictionnaire français-latin-CHINOIS de la mandarine parlée, 2 vols. large 4to. hf. bd. 1869-72	1	17	6
	At the end is "Histoire Naturelle," 174 pp.			
352	—— Dialogues Chinois-Latins, traduits mot à mot, avec la prononciation, 8vo. hf. morocco Paris, 1872	0	4	0
353	—— Grammaire de la Langue Chinois orale et écrite, 2 vols. in 1, roy. 8vo. half roan Paris, 1873	0	6	6
354	PREMARE (P.) Notitia Linguae Sinicae, 4to. cloth Malacca, 1831	1	12	0
	This rare book has never been superseded, and is still the best treatise on the literary language of China.			
355	—— the same, translated into English by J. G. Bridgman, 8vo. bds. Canton, 1847	1	12	0
356	RICHTHOFEN (F. von) China. Ergebnisse eigener Reisen und darauf gegründeter Studien, Vols. I, II and IV, 4to. maps and illustrations, cloth Berlin, 1877	4	0	0
	Vol. I. Introductory and Geographical. II. Northern China. IV. Palaeontology; sold separately 25s.			
357	SAINT EDIT (Le) Etude de littérature Chinoise préparée par T. PIRY, 4to. Chinese and French, cloth Shanghai, 1879	0	10	0
358	SHE KING; or, the book of Ancient Poetry, post 8vo. cloth 1876	0	5	0
359	STAUNTON (Sir G. T.) Ta Tsing Leu Lee: being the fundamental Laws, and a selection from the penal code of China, roy. 4to. hf. bd. 1810	1	4	0
360	TERRIEN DE LACOUPERIE, Essai historique sur la Langue Chinoise, ORIGINAL NEATLY WRITTEN MS., 4to. hf. morocco about 1865	0	7	6
361	—— A Rough translation from a written copy of the Kwie-Cheo Miao-tsi, 30 pages of neatly written MS., 4to. 1880	0	5	0
	The original from which the above was translated was written after the subjugation of Miao about 1730. It has not been printed.			
362	LACOUPERIE (T. de) Les langues de la Chine avant les Chinois, 8vo. cloth Paris, 1888	0	5	0
363	STENT (G. C.) Chinese and English Vocabulary in the Pekinese Dialect, thick 8vo. pp. ix and 677, hf. bound Shanghai, 1871	0	15	0
364	TERRIEN DE LACOUPERIE. Catalogue of Chinese Coins from the VIIth cent. B.C. to A.D. 621, including the series in the British Museum. Impl. 8vo. with numerous illustrations (sells £2.), author's own copy, with some cuttings, etc., inserted; cloth 1892	0	14	0
365	TSIUEN SHE, a work on Chinese Coins, by TCHEN-YANG SHENG, in Chinese; thick impl. 8vo. with some hundreds of illustrations; hf. calf 1834	4	0	0
366	WADE (Sir T. F.) Hsin Ching Lu, or Book of Experiments, English and Chinese Text, 2 vols.—PEKING SYLLABARY, a collection of the characters representing the dialect of Peking—3 vols. in 1, sm. folio, calf neat Hong Kong, 1859	0	7	6



**China and Chinese**—*continued.*

		£	s.	d.
367	WADE, TZU ERH CHIH: a Progressive Course to assist the Student of COLLOQUIAL Chinese as spoken in the Capital, with Key, Syllabary, and Writing Exercises, and a Series of Papers selected as specimens of DOCUMENTARY Chinese, with Key; 8 parts in 3 vols. impl. 4to. <i>sd.</i> Shanghai, 1867	1	5	0
368	——— the same, 2nd edition, 3 vols. impl. 4to. <i>cloth</i> Shanghai, 1886 Containing Vocabularies, extracts, etc., in Chinese and English, with a Peking Syllabary; for the use of Students in acquiring the language <i>spoken</i> by the court official's of the empire.	2	10	0
369	WILLIAMS (S. W.) English-Chinese Vocabulary in the Court Dialect, 8vo. <i>cloth</i> Macao, 1844	0	18	0
370	——— Tonic Dictionary of the Chinese language in the Canton Dialect, 8vo. <i>the Chinese in native and Roman characters, xxxvi and 882 pp. double columns, hf. bd.</i> Canton, 1856	2	0	0
371	——— Syllabic Dictionary of the Chinese Language, arranged according to the Wu-fang Yuen Yin, with the pronunciation of the characters as heard in Peking, Kanton, Amoy, and Shanghai, stout roy. 4to. <i>pp. lxxxiv and 1252, bd.</i> Shanghai, 1874	1	12	0
	This grand work is similar in plan to Medhurst's Chinese Dictionary and to the second part of Morrison, but modified in arrangement according to the Chinese Dictionary mentioned on the title. The Chinese words are arranged in the alphabetical order of their transcription in Roman letters.			
372	WILLIAMS (S. W.) The Middle Kingdom, a survey of the Geography, Government, Literature, Social Life, Arts, and History of the Chinese Empire and its Inhabitants, 2 vols. 8vo., <i>map and numerous illustrations, cloth</i> 1883	1	8	0
373	WILLIAMS (S. Wells) The Middle Kingdom, a survey of the Geography, Government, Education, Social Life, Arts, Religions, etc., of the Chinese Empire, 2 vols. post 8vo. <i>maps, bds.</i> New York, 1871	0	10	0
374	WYLIE (A.) Notes on Chinese Literature, with a list of Translations from the Chinese into various European Languages, 4to. <i>viii, xxviii, and 260 pp., bds. 36s; or, hf. morocco</i> Shanghai, 1867	1	18	0
375	CHURCHILL (Col.) Mount Lebanon, a ten years' residence 1842-52, 4 vols. 8vo. <i>maps and plates, cloth</i> 1853	0	15	0
	With a correct account of the Druse Religion.			

**Classics, Greek and Latin:**

376	AESCHYLUS, The Tragedies of, translated by R. Potter, 4to. <i>calf</i> Norwich, 1777	0	5	0
377	ARISTIDES ex recensione Guil. Dindorfii, 3 vols. 8vo. <i>calf gilt Lips.</i> 1829 With Lord Coleridge's autograph, 1870.	1	1	0
378	ATHENAEI Opera, ed. J. Schweighaeuser, 14 vols. 8vo. FINE PAPER, vellum neat Argent., 1801-7	1	12	0
379	DIONYSIUS Halicarnassensis, the Roman Antiquities of, in English by Spelman, 4 vols. 4to. <i>calf</i> 1758	1	0	0
380	EPICTETI Enchiridium, cum Cebetis Thebani Tabula, gr. et lat., cum notis variorum, ed. Berkelius, sm. 8vo. <i>red morocco, gilt edges</i> Delphis Bat. 1683	0	5	0
	With Lord Coleridge's autograph in 1863.			
381	EURIPIDES in Greek, with an English Commentary, by F. A. Paley, 3 vols. 8vo. <i>calf gilt, t. e. g.</i> 1872-1860	1	5	0
382	HERODIANI Historiarum libri VIII, ex recensione Stephani, cum notis variorum ed. Irmisch, 5 vols. 8vo. <i>fine paper, calf extra Lips.</i> 1789-1805 With Lord Coleridge's autograph in 1865.	1	12	0
383	HERODOTI Historiarum libri IX, ed. Gaisford, 2 vols. 8vo. <i>hf. calf</i> Oxonii, 1839	0	2	0
384	HIPPOCRATIS Magni Coacae Praenotiones, ed. Duretais, folio, <i>calf, gilt edges</i> Paris, 1588	0	10	0
385	HOMER: A complete Concordance to the Iliad of Homer by G. L. Prendergast, in Greek, 4to. <i>cloth; or, hf. morocco</i> 1875	0	0	0

## Classics, Greek and Latin—continued.

		£	s.	d.
386	JUVENAL and PERSIUS: The Satires of Decimus Junius Juvenalis and of Aulus Persius Flaccus in English Verse, by W. Gifford, with notes, 2 vols. 8vo. <i>bds.</i>	1817	0	15 0
387	LUCIAN, Dialogues in English, by Carr, 8vo. <i>bds.</i>	Dublin, 1805	0	2 6
388	MUNRO (J. A. R.) and H. A. Tubbs. Excavations in Cyprus. 2nd and 3rd seasons' work. 2 parts, roy. 8vo. with 10 plates, some in colour, also woodcuts; <i>sd.</i>	Journal of Hellenic Studies, 1890-91	0	5 0
389	MACROBII Opera, cum notis variorum, 8vo. <i>calf</i>	Lugd. Bat. 1670	0	2 0
390	MARTIAL. Index Expurgatorius, Latin and English, literally translated, with notes, 4to. LARGE PAPER, only 30 printed (No. 24), coloured portrait, half morocco	1868	5	5 0
391	ORATORUM GRAECORUM quorum princeps est Demosthenes, quae supersunt, commentariis instructa edidit J. J. Reiske, 12 vols. 8vo. <i>russia</i>	Lipsiae, 1770-5	0	18 0
392	ORATORES Attici ex recensione I. Bekkeri, Graece, 5 vols. 8vo. <i>hf. bd.</i>	Berolini, 1823	1	0 0
393	PHRYNICHII Eclogae Nominum et Verborum Atticorum ed. Lobeck, 8vo. <i>hf. bd.</i>	Lipsiae, 1830	0	4 6
394	PINDAR, Odes of, with several other pieces in prose and verse, translated by G. West, 4to. <i>hf. bd.</i>	1749	0	5 0
395	POETAE MINORES GRAECI ed. Gaisford, 5 vols. in 2, 8vo. <i>calf</i>	Lipsiae, 1833	0	7 6
396	QUINTI CALABRI Praetermissorum ab Homero libri graece, cum versione latina Rhodomanni curante J. C. de Pauw, 8vo. <i>fine paper, red morocco extra, gilt edges</i>	Lugd. Bat. 1734	1	1 0
	From the Dent, Beckford, and Lord Coleridge's libraries.			
397	REI AGRARIAE Auctores, cura Goesii, cum Rigaltii notae, stout sm. 4to. plates, vellum	Amst. 1674	0	5 0
398	SOPHOCLIS Ajax, <i>gr.</i> ed. Lobeck, 8vo. <i>hf. bd.</i>	Lipsiae, 1835	0	1 6
399	— The Tragedies of, translated, 4to. <i>calf</i>	1788	0	5 0
400	VIRGILIUS, 12mo. <i>russia</i>	Venetis, ex aedibus Aldi Romani mense Aprilis 1501	21	0 0
	An exceptionally cheap copy of this rarest Classics of the Aldine Press; the first work in which italic type was used.			
401	XENOPHONTIS Opera, graece cum notis edidit Schneider, 7 vols. 8vo. <i>hf. calf</i>	Lipsiae, 1838	0	12 0
402	CLEMENTIS ALEXENDRINI Opera quae extant, Graece et Latine, recognita et illustrata per Jo. POTTERUM, 2 vols. folio, large paper, green morocco extra, gilt edges	Oxon., 1715	3	3 0
403	CLOUSTON (W. A.) The Book of Sindibad; or, the Story of the King, his Son, the Damsel and the Seven Vazirs, 12mo. <i>sd.</i>	Privately printed, 1884	0	10 0
404	COLEBROOKE (H. T.) Miscellaneous Essays, and life, edited by Sir. T. E. Colebrooke, 3 vols. 8vo. <i>cloth</i>	1873	1	10 0
405	CONDER (C. R.) Altaic Hieroglyphics and Hittite Inscriptions, 8vo. <i>cloth</i>	1887	0	2 6
406	CONGRÈS INTERNATIONAL DES ORIENTALISTES.			
407	Compte rendu de la Première Session, Paris, 1873. Vols. II and III.	1876-78		
408	Transactions of the Second Session, London, 1874. 1 vol. 2s	1876		
409	Travaux de la Troisième Session, St. Pétersbourg, 1876. 2 vols. of which the first vol. comprises the papers by Russian savants, all in Russian; the second those of foreign savants, 10s	1879-80		
410	Atti del Quarto Congresso, Firenze, 1878. 2 vols.	1880-81		
411	Verhandlungen des Fünften Congresses, Berlin. 2 vols. in 3	1881-82		
412	Actes du Sixième Congrès, à Leide, 1883. 4 thick parts or vols.	1884-85		
413	Berichte und Verhandlungen de Siebenten Congresses, Wien, 1886. 5 vols.	1888-89		
414	Transactions of the Ninth Congress, London, 1892, edited by E. Delmar MORGAN. 2 vols.	1893		
415	Bericht über die Fortschritte der Assyriologie in den Jahren 1886-1893, von Dr. Lincke, Veröffentlichungen des Neunten Congresses	Leipzig, 1894		
—	22 vols. 8vo. and roy. 8vo. with plates and facsimiles; nineteen vols. <i>sd.</i> , three in cloth	1876-94	6	0 0



## 416 COOKE (CAPTAIN J.) THREE VOYAGES.

- I. Voyages in the Southern Hemisphere, 3 vols. 1773  
 II. Voyage towards the South Pole and round the World, 2 vols. 1777  
 III. Voyage to the Pacific Ocean, 3 vols. 1784  
 — together, 8 vols. 4to. and 1 vol. impl. folio (containing the larger plates); the quarto volumes in russia extra, full gilt backs—the imperial folio volume in calf gilt 1773-84 12 0 0  
 A fine large copy, with brilliant impressions of the engravings.

**Coptic;** See also EGYPT.

- 417 ABEL (C.) Coptische Untersuchungen, 4 parts in 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf*  
*Berlin*, 1876 1 0 0  
 This work contains invaluable information.  
 418 GOSPELS in Arabic and Coptic, sm. 4to. *calf* (P 1830) 0 3 6  
 419 PEYRON (Amedei) Lexicon Linguae Copticae, 4to. *bd. scarce*  
*Taurini*, 1835 3 5 0  
 420 SCHWARTZE (M. G.) Koptische Grammatik herausg. von Steinthal, 8vo.  
*hf. calf* *Berlin*, 1850 0 5 0  
 421 TATTAM, Grammar of the Egyptian Language as contained in the Coptic and Sahidic Dialects, 8vo. *cloth* 1830 0 2 0

**Corean:**

- 422 GRAMMAIRE CORÉENNE précédée d'une introduction sur la caractère de la langue coréenne, sa comparaison avec le chinois suivie d'un appendice sur la division du temps, les poids et mesures, la boussole et la généalogie avec un cours d'exercices gradués, par les missionnaires de Corée, roy. 8vo. *hf. bd.* *Yokohama*, 1881 1 10 0  
 423 HALL (Capt. B.) Account of a voyage of discovery to the west coast of Corea, and the great Loo-Choo Island, 4to. *coloured plates, calf* 1818 0 18 0  
 With a vocabulary of the Loo-Choo Language.  
 424 SAN KOK TSOU RAN TO SETS; ou, Aperçu Général des Trois Royaumes, traduit de l'Original Japonais-Chinois, par KLAPROTH, text in 8vo. and a 4to. vol. of 5 maps 1832 0 7 6  
 An account of the Corean Kingdom, viz. Corea, Yezo and Loochoo, from a Japanese author Rinsifee.  
 425 UNDERWOOD'S (C. H.) GRAMMAR: an Introduction to the Korean Spoken Language, in 2 parts; 1. Grammatical Notes. 2. English into Korean. Crown 8vo. 425 pp. *hf. bound* *Yokohama*, 1890 0 16 0  
 426 UNDERWOOD'S CONCISE DICTIONARY of the Korean Language; Korean-English and English-Korean, crown 8vo. 293 pp. *hf. bound* *Yokohama*, 1890 0 18 0  
 427 ——— the same, 2 vols. 12mo. for pocket use, *hf. bound* 1890 0 18 0  
 A great want is here supplied for those who wish to obtain a knowledge of the important Corean language. The work was one of considerable difficulty, being the first of its kind; but the residence of Mr. UNDERWOOD for several years in the country, and the assistance of Messrs. HULBERT and GALE, have successfully performed it.  
 428 COVERTE (Capt. Robert) True and almost Incredible Report of an Englishman that (being cast away in the good Ship called the Assention in Cambaya, the farthest part of the East Indies) Travelled by Lande through many unknowne Kingdoms and great Cities, with description of all those Kingdomes, Cities and People, a Relation of their Commodities and Manner of Traffique, and what Seasons of the Yeare they are most in use, Discovery of a Great Emperour, called the Great Mogull, a Prince not till now known to our English Nation, etc. sm. 4to. black letter, *fine copy, red morocco extra, gilt edges, by Rivière* 1614 6 0 0  
 An exceedingly rare volume of travels. The reprint of 1631 realized £14. 5s in the Beckford sale.  
 429 COX (G. W.) Mythology of the Aryan Nations, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth* 1870 0 18 0  
 430 CSOMA DE KÖRÖS (A.) Life and Works by, edited by T. Duka, 8vo. *portrait, cloth* 1885 0 2 0  
 431 CURZON, JUN. (Hon. R.) Visits to Monasteries in the Levant, post 8vo. *plates, hf. bd. used copy* 1849 0 2 6

		£	s.	d.
432	DAWKINS (W. B.) Cave Hunting, [8vo. <i>coloured plate and woodcuts, cloth</i> 1864	1	16	0
433	DE GUIGNES, Histoire Générale des Huns, des Turcs, des Mogols, et des autres Tartares Occidentaux, etc. 4 vols. in 5, 4to. <i>old calf neat</i> Paris, 1756-58	0	12	0
This grand work is of so extensive a scope that it not only includes the histories mentioned on the title, but also those of China, the Mamelukes of Egypt, the Frank Kings of Palestine, the Persians, etc.				
434	DE LA CROIX (P.) The History of Genghizan the Great, 8vo. <i>map, calf</i> 1722	0	7	6
435	D'HERBELOT (Bart.) Bibliothèque Orientale, 4 vols. 4to. <i>portrait, BEST EDITION, calf gilt</i> La Haye, 1777-79	3	3	0
436	DRAKE (Sir F.) Voyage Curieux faict autour du Monde par François Drach, Admiral d'Angleterre, <i>folding map, Paris, 1641</i> —Bacon (F.) Histoire des Vents traduite par I. Baudoin, <i>frontispiece, Paris, 1650</i> ; together in 1 vol. 12mo. <i>calf</i> 1641-50	2	2	0
437	DRUMMOND (W.) Origines; or, remarks on the origin of several Empires, States and Cities, 4 vols. 8vo. <i>maps, cloth</i> 1824	1	0	0
438	DU PERIER, A General History of Voyages and Travels throughout the old and new World, 8vo. <i>plates, calf</i> 1708	0	3	6

### Dutch Languages:

439	BOMHOFF (D.) English-Dutch and Dutch-English Dictionary, 2 vols. 12mo. <i>cloth</i> Mimmegen, 1851	0	10	0
440	CALLEWAERT'S Nederlandsch-Fransch und Fransch-Nederlandsch Wordenboek, 2 vols. in 1, sm. 12mo. <i>cloth</i> Brussel, s. d.	0	4	0
441	HOLTROP'S English-Dutch and Dutch-English Dictionary, 2 vols. 8vo. <i>calf</i> 1789-1801	0	15	0
442	— another edition, 2 vols. 8vo. <i>calf</i> 1823	0	10	0
443	SPELEN van sinne vol scoone moralisacion . . . gespeelt binnen der stadt van Andtwerpen, stout sm. 4to. <i>large folding plate and woodcuts, vellum, fine copy</i> Antwerpen, 1562	1	15	0
Allegorical plays performed at Antwerp, said to have been referred to by Shakespeare.				
444	VAN DER PYL, Dutch Grammar, 8vo. <i>bds.</i> Rotterdam, 1829	0	2	0
445	EBN HAKAL, The Oriental Geography, translated by Sir W. Ouseley, 4to. <i>hf. bd.</i> 1800	0	5	0

### Egypt and Hieroglyphics:

446	ANTES (J.) Observations on the Manners and Customs of the Egyptians, 8vo. <i>map, bds.</i> Dublin, 1801	0	2	0
447	BIOT (M.) Recherches de quelques dates absolues qui peuvent se conclure des dates vague inscrites sur des monuments Egyptiens, 4to. <i>tables, sd.</i> Paris, 1853	0	5	0
448	THE FACSIMILE OF THE PAPYRUS OF ANI, in the British Museum, imperial folio, SECOND EDITION, 37 <i>large folded plates printed in colours, with descriptive text, half bound</i> Trustees of the British Museum, 1894	2	10	0
449	BOOK OF THE DEAD. Facsimile of the Papyrus of Ani in the British Museum, impl. folio, 37 <i>plates, with descriptive text, hf. bound</i> 1890	2	15	0

In spite of the new edition described below this the first edition is still at a premium, many scholars preferring it to the new.

450	THE EGYPTIAN BOOK OF THE DEAD, translation and commentary by LE PAGE RENOUF, <i>with vignettes and other illustrations</i> , 4to. <i>sd.</i> 1894	2	16	0
-----	---	---	----	---

To be completed in 8 parts, containing about 60 plates. Three parts have appeared and are out of print.

The request having been made by a number of friends that this translation, etc., should be issued in a different form so as to be a separate book, and Mr. Renouf having kindly consented, it is proposed to issue a limited number of copies upon large paper, in numbers. Scholars desirous of obtaining a copy should order at once, as the price will be raised on the publication of the fourth part.—*Society of Biblical Archaeology.*



Egypt and Hieroglyphics—*continued.*

£ s. d.

- 451 THE TEXT OF THE PAPYRUS OF ANI, the BOOK OF THE DEAD: The Egyptian Text, with interlinear transliteration and translation, a running translation, introduction, etc. by E. A. WALLIS BUDGE, Litt.D., stout 4to. *half bound* Trustees of the British Museum, 1695 1 10 0

The Papyrus of Ani, which was acquired by the Trustees of the British Museum in the year 1888, is the largest, the most perfect, the best preserved, and the best illuminated of all the papyri which date from the second half of the XVIIIth dynasty (about B.C. 1500 to 1400). Its rare vignettes and hymns, and chapters, and its descriptive and introductory rubrics render it of unique importance for the study of the Book of the Dead, and it takes a high place among the authoritative texts of the Theban version of that remarkable work. Although it contains less than one-half of the chapters which are commonly assigned to that version, we may conclude that Ani's exalted official position as Chancellor of the ecclesiastical revenues and endowments of Abydos and Thebes would have insured a selection of such chapters as would suffice for his spiritual welfare in the future life. We may therefore regard the Papyrus of Ani as typical of the funeral book in vogue among the Theban nobles of his time.

The first edition of the facsimile of the papyrus was issued in 1890, and was accompanied by a valuable introduction by Mr. Le Page Renouf, then Keeper of the Department of Egyptian and Assyrian Antiquities. But, in order to satisfy a widely expressed demand for a translation of the text, the present volume has been prepared to be issued with the second edition of the facsimile. It contains the hieroglyphic text of the papyrus with interlinear transliteration and word for word translation, a full description of the vignettes, and a running translation; and in the introduction an attempt has been made to illustrate from native Egyptian sources the religious views of the wonderful people who more than five thousand years ago proclaimed the resurrection of a spiritual body and the immortality of the soul.

- 452 BONOMI. The Alabaster Sarcophagus of Oimeneptah I, King of Egypt, roy. 4to. *plates, bds.* 1864 0 3 0

- 453 BRIMMER (Martin) Egypt, three Essays on the History, Religion, and Art of Ancient Egypt, 8vo. *plates, cloth* Boston, Mass. 1892 1 1 0

An admirably written work, well worthy of a place in an Egyptologist's library. This book is the outcome of notes taken by the author during a recent tour in Egypt.

- 454 BROWN (Major R. H.) The Fayûm and Lake Mœris, 4to. *plates, hf. mor.* 1892 0 5 0

- 455 BRUGSCH-BEY, Reiseberichte aus Aegypten, 8vo. *sd.* Leipzig, 1855 0 7 6

- 455\* ——— Geschichte Aegypten's unter den Pharaonen, 8vo. *maps and plates, hf. calf* Leipzig, 1877 0 7 6

- 456 ——— A History of Egypt under the Pharaohs, 2 vols. 8vo. *first and best edition, plates, cloth* 1879 1 15 0

- 457 ——— et BOURIANT, Le Livre des Rois, sm. folio, *hf. mor.* Le Caire, 1887 0 9 0

- 458 BUDGE (E. Wallis) The Nile. Notes for Travellers in Egypt, post 8vo. *maps, cloth* 1892 1 1 0

This volume is not published for sale, but is presented by Messrs. Cook & Son to passengers by their boats, and thus is difficult to obtain.

- 459 WALLIS BUDGE (E. A.) Catalogue of the Egyptian Collection in the FitzWilliam Museum, Cambridge, 8vo. *cloth* Cambridge, 1893 0 0 0

- 460 BUNSEN (Christian C. J.) Egypt's Place in Universal History: an Historical Investigation, translated by C. H. Cottrell, second edition, with Notes and Additions, by Samuel Birch, *with plates*, 5 thick vols. 8vo. *cloth* 1854-67 12 0 0

The fifth volume, "Birch's Hieroglyphic Dictionary," is scarce and valuable.

- 461 CHABAS, Les Paprus hiératiques de Berlin, 8vo. *plates, sd.* Chalon, 1863 0 2 6

- 461\* ——— Mélanges Egyptologiques, 2ième série, roy. 8vo. *plate, sd.* Chalon-sur-Saone, 1864 1 5 0

- 462 ——— Recherches pour servir à l'histoire de la XIXme Dynastie et spécialement à celle des temps de l'Exode, 4to. *sd.* 1873 0 6 0

- 463 DENON (Vivant) Voyage dans la Basse et la Haute Égypte pendant les Campagnes du Général Bonaparte, 2 vols. impl. atlas folio, 141 *fine large plates, half russa* Paris, 1802 2 12 6

Forms a companion work to Napoleon's Egypt.

**Egypt and Hieroglyphics—continued.****THE EGYPT EXPLORATION FUND'S Publications :**

	£	s.	d.
464 I. PITHOM, by Ed. Naville, roy. 4to. <i>plates, bds. scarce</i>	2	10	0
465 II. TANIS. Part I, by W. M. Flinders Petrie, roy. 4to. <i>plates, bds.</i> 1888	1	0	0
466 III. NAUKRATIS. Part I, roy. 4to. <i>plates, bds.</i>	1	0	0
467 IV. GOSHEH, by Ed. Naville, roy. 4to. <i>plates, bds.</i>	1	0	0
468 V. TANIS. Part II, NEBESHEH and DEFENNEH, by W. M. Flinders Petrie, roy. 4to. <i>plates, bds.</i> 1888	0	16	0
469 VI. NAUKRATIS. Part II, by E. A. Gardner, roy. 4to. <i>plates, bds.</i>	1	0	0
470 VII. THE CITY OF ONIAS, by Ed. Naville and F. Ll. Griffith (extra memoir), roy. 4to. <i>plates, bds.</i> 1890	1	5	0
471 VIII. BURASTIS, by Ed. Naville, roy. 4to. <i>plates, bds.</i> 1891	1	0	0
472 IX. TWO HIEROGLYPHIC PAPYRI FROM TANIS, by F. Ll. Griffith and W. M. Flinders Petrie (extra memoir), roy. 4to. <i>plates, bds.</i> 1889	0	5	0
473 X. THE FESTIVAL HALL OF OSORKON II IN THE GREAT TEMPLE OF BUBASTIS, by Ed. Naville, roy. 4to. <i>plates, bds.</i> 1892	1	5	0
474 XI. AHNAS EL-MEDINEH (Heracleopolis Magna). By Ed. Naville; and the Tomb of Paheri at El-Kab, by J. J. Tylor and F. Ll. Griffith, roy. 4to. <i>plates, bds.</i>	1	5	0
475 XII. DEIR EL-BAHARI, the Temple of, its plan, its Founders, and its first Explorers. Introductory Memoir by Edouard Naville, roy. 4to. 14 <i>plates, bds.</i> 1894	1	5	0

*Special Extra Report :*

476 THE SEASON'S WORK AT AHNAS AND BENI HASAN, by Ed. Naville, P. Newberry, and G. W. Fraser 1891	0	2	6
477 ARCHÆOLOGICAL REPORT, 1892-3, Ed. Griffith, with 7 illustrations and map 1893	0	2	6
478 ——— 1893-4	0	2	6

**PUBLICATIONS OF THE ARCHÆOLOGICAL SURVEY OF EGYPT. Edited by F. LL. GRIFFITH, B.A., F.S.A. :**

479 BENI HASAN. Part I. By Percy E. Newberry. With Plans and Measurements of the Tombs by G. W. Fraser, F.S.A., roy. 4to. 49 <i>plates, bds.</i>	1	5	0
480 BENI HASAN. Part II. By Percy E. Newberry. With Appendix, Plans and Measurements by G. W. Fraser, F.S.A., roy. 4to. 39 <i>plates, bds.</i>	1	5	0
481 EL BERSHEH. Part I. The Tomb of Tehuti-Hetep, by Percy E. Newberry, with plan and measurements of the Tomb by G. Willoughby Fraser, F.S.A., roy. 4to. 34 <i>plates, bds.</i> 1894	1	5	0
482 EL BERSHEH. Part II. By F. L. Griffith and Percy E. Newberry, with appendix and measurements of the tombs by G. Willoughby Fraser, roy. 4to. 23 <i>plates, bds.</i> Just out, 1895	1	5	0
483 THE TEMPLE OF DEIR EL BAHARI, by Ed. Naville. Pt. I, <i>plates I-XXIV.</i> The North-West End of the Upper Platform, folio, <i>bds.</i> 1896	1	10	0
484 THE TEMPLE OF DEIR EL BAHARI, by EDOUARD NAVILLE, D.C.L., PH.D., LITT.D.			

*Published by order of the Egyptian Exploration Committee, 1896*

M. Naville's book is written by an Egyptologist for Egyptologists, and sets forth with almost severe simplicity the facts of last year's excavation of the Temple of Deir el Bahari—the temple founded by the great Queen Hatshepsu, who shall say how many thousands of years ago, on the side of a great cliff facing the Nile. The romance of Egyptian history is not touched upon here, and this is perhaps as it should be, seeing for whom the book is published. And yet, since it bears on its face the inscription that it is the output of a "fund," and since funds sometimes like to appeal to popular sympathy, perhaps a little indulgence to popular weakness might have been forgiven to M. Naville.—*The Guardian*, May 6th, 1896.

484a CATALOGUE DES MONUMENTS ET INSCRIPTIONS DE L'ÉGYPTE ANTIQUE. Première Série: HAUTE ÉGYPTÉ, Tome Premier: DE LA FRONTIÈRE DE NUBIE A KOM OMBOS, par J. de Morgan, U. Bouriant, C. Legrain, G. Jéquier, A. Barsanti. 1 vol. impl. 4to. <i>portrait, map, coloured plate, phototyped views and facsimiles, etc. sd.</i> 1894	2	2	0
484b ——— Tome Second: Kom Ombos Premier Partie. 1 vol. impl. 4to. <i>phototyped views and facsimiles</i> 1895	2	2	0



Egypt and Hieroglyphics—*continued.*

		£	s.	d.
484c	DE MORGAN (J.) FOUILLES À DAHCHOUR, Mars-Juin, 1894, avec la collaboration de MM. BERTHELOT, G. LEGRAIN, G. JÉQUIER, V. LORET, D. FOUQUET. 1. vol. impl. 4to. <i>phototyped views and facsimiles, including several beautifully coloured plates of the Jewels belonging to the Egyptian Princesses recently discovered in the North Pyramid; sd.</i> 1895	2	2	0
485	FLINDERS PETRIE (W. M.) The Pyramids and Temples of Gizeh, 4to. <i>plates, cloth</i> n. d.	1	5	0
486	——— A Season in Egypt, 1887, roy. 4to. <i>plates, bds.</i> 1888	1	5	0
487	——— Historical Scarabs, 12mo. <i>plates, cloth</i> 1889	0	15	0
488	——— A History of Egypt, from the Earliest Times to the Hyksos, crown 8vo. <i>fully illustrated, cloth</i> 1894	0	5	0
	This volume is the first of an illustrated History of Egypt in six volumes. The volumes will cover the following periods:—I. Prehistoric to Hyksos times. II. XVIIIth to the XXth Dynasties. III. XXIst to XXXth Dynasties. IV. The Ptolemaic Rule. V. The Roman Rule. VI. The Muhammedan Rule. The volumes will be issued separately.			
489	——— Egyptian Decorative Art, crown 8vo. <i>with 120 illustrations, cloth</i> 1895	0	3	6
	A book which deals with a subject which has never yet been seriously treated.			
490	——— Egyptian Tales, crown 8vo. <i>illustrated by Tristram Ellis, cloth</i> 1895	0	3	0
491	——— the same, 2nd series, crown 8vo. <i>illustrations, cloth</i> Just published, 1895	0	3	0
	A selection of the ancient tales of Egypt, edited from original sources, and of great importance as illustrating the life and society of ancient Egypt.			
492	——— Kahun, Gurob and Hawara, with chapters by F. Ll. Griffith and P. E. Newberry, roy. 4to. 28 <i>plates, bds.</i> 1890	2	2	0
493	——— Medum, with chapters by F. Ll. Griffith, A. Wiedemann, W. J. Russel and W. E. Crum, roy. 4to. <i>plates, bds.</i> 1892	2	2	0
494	——— Illahun, Kahun and Gurob, 1889-90, with chapters by Sayce, Hicks, Mahaffy, Griffith and Spurrell, roy. 4to. <i>plates, bds.</i> 1891	2	2	0
495	——— Hawara, Briahmu, and Arsinoe, roy. 4to. <i>plates, bds.</i> 1889	2	5	0
496	——— Tell el Amarna, with chapters by A. H. Sayce, F. Ll. Griffith, and F. C. J. Spurrell, roy. 4to. <i>frontispiece and 42 plates, bds.</i> 1894	2	2	0
	The most sought after of Mr. Flinders Petrie's works.			
497	FLINDERS PETRIE Papyri (The) with transcriptions, commentaries and index, by the Rev. J. P. MAHAFFY. 3 parts or vols., royal 4to. <i>with 51 autotype facsimiles; sd.</i> Royal Irish Academy, 1891-94	3	10	0
498	FLOYER (E. A.) Étude sur le Nord-Etbai entre le Nil et la Mer Rouge, imperial 8vo. 4 <i>maps and 20 photographs, sewed</i> Cairo, 1893	1	0	0
	"In 1891 a scientific expedition, under the command of Mr. Floyer, was sent by the late Khedive to explore and survey the desert between the Red Sea and that part of the Nile which flows between Esneh and Assuan. The result is a report which takes the form of an elaborate work on the region that was surveyed. . . . The book is enriched with excellent maps and photographs."—Academy, October 7th, 1893.			
499	FONTANA et HAMMER, Copie figurée d'un rouleau de papyrus, oblong folio, <i>large folding plate, hf. bd.</i> Vienne, 1822	0	10	0
500	FRITH (Francis) Cairo, Sinai, Jerusalem and the Pyramids of Egypt, a series of sixty photographic views, with descriptions by Mrs. POOLE and REGINALD STUART POOLE, 20 parts, 60 <i>fine photographs, sd.</i> (pub. at £10.), 30s; or, in 3 vols. folio, <i>hf. bound</i> n. d.	2	0	0
501	——— Egypt, Sinoi and Jerusalem, 20 <i>photographic views</i> , with descriptions by Mrs. Poole and Reginald Stuart Poole, atlas folio, <i>hf. morocco</i> n. d.	1	5	0
502	HAY (R.) Views in Kairo, impl. folio, <i>ornamental title, and 29 fine lithographs, half morocco</i> [1840]	0	10	0
503	INSCRIPTION: The Greek Version of the Decree of the Egyptian priests in honor of Ptolemy V surnamed Epiphanes, 8vo. <i>hf. bd.</i> 1802	0	3	0

**Egypt and Hieroglyphics—continued.**

		£	s.	d.
504	IRRIGATION: Report on perennial irrigation and flood protection for Egypt, by W. Willcocks, with a note by W. E. Garstin, roy. 4to. <i>bds.</i> Cairo, 1894	0	7	6
505	JABLONSKI, Pantheon Ægyptorum, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. <i>hf. calf</i> Franckfurt, 1750	0	2	6
506	KIRCHERUS (Ath.) Œdipus Ægyptiacus, Hoc est universalis Hieroglyphicæ Veterum doctrinæ temporum injuria abolitæ instauratio, <i>numerous plates and maps</i> , 4 vols. in 2, folio, <i>russia</i> Romæ, 1652-4	5	0	0
507	LANZONE (R. V.) Les Papyrus du Lac Moeris réunis et reproduits en Facsimile et accompagnés d'un Texte explicatif, roy. folio, <i>9 chromo-lithographic plates; figures and map, cloth</i> Turin, 1896	2	8	0
508	——— Dizionario di Mitologia Egizia, 4to. 688 pp. and 257 plates, <i>cloth</i> Torino, 1881	2	10	0
	A work shewing great research and erudition.			
509	LEPSIUS (C. R.) DENKMAELER aus AEGYPTEN und AETHIOPIEN nach den Zeichnungen der von S. M. Friedrich Wilhelm IV, nach diesen Ländern gesendten und in den Jahren 1842-45 ausgeführten wissenschaftlichen Expedition, 6 parts in 12 vols. <i>elephant folio</i> , 899 plates, <i>lithographed and coloured, handsomely bound in half red morocco, in a glass fronted mahogany case measuring in height, 43 in.; depth, 27½ in.; width, 28 in.</i> 1839-55	50	0	0
510	LIEBLEIN (J.) Die Aegyptischen Denkmäler in St. Petersburg, Kelsingfors, Upsala und Copenhagen, 8vo. 35 plates, <i>sd.</i> Christiana, 1873	0	5	0
511	——— Recherches sur la chronologie égyptienne, 8vo. plates, <i>sd. ib.</i> 1873	0	6	0
512	MAHAFFY (J. P.) The Empire of the Ptolemies, post 8vo. pp. <i>xv.</i> and 534 woodcuts, <i>cloth</i> 1895	0	12	6
513	MAKRIZI. Histoire des Sultans Mamlouks de l'Egypte, écrite en Arabe par Taki-Eddin-Ahmed-Makrizi, traduite en Français, et accompagnée de notes . . . par M. QUATREMÈRE. 2 vols. 4to. <i>cloth, scarce</i> Paris, 1845	2	15	0
514	MARIETTE BEY (A.) Notice des principaux Monuments à Boulaq, 8vo. <i>hf. calf</i> Le Caire, 1876	0	3	0
515	MASPERO (G.) L'Archéologie Egyptienne, 8vo. <i>cloth</i> Paris, <i>sd.</i>	0	2	0
516	——— Essai sur l'Inscription dédicatoire du temple d'Abydos et la Jeunesse de Sésostri, 4to. <i>sd.</i> Paris, 1867	0	5	0
517	——— Mémoire sur quelques Papyrus du Louvre, 4to. plates, <i>sd.</i> 1875	0	9	0
518	——— The Dawn of Civilization—Egypt and Chaldea, translated by M. L. McLure, edited by Sayce, 2nd improved edition, roy. 8vo. plates, <i>cloth</i> (pub. at 25s) 1896	1	0	0
519	MAURICE (Col. J. F.) Military History of the Campaign of 1882 in Egypt, 8vo. plans, <i>cloth</i> 1887	0	3	0
520	MURRAY'S Hand-book for Egypt, 8vo. <i>cloth</i> 1867	0	2	6
521	NAPOLEON'S EGYPT: DESCRIPTION DE L'ÉGYPTE, ou Recueil des Observations et des Recherches qui ont été faites en Egypte pendant l'Expédition de l'Armée Française (Ouvrage publié sous la Direction de M. Jomard), Grand Papier Vêlin, the Three Series quite complete, 8 vols. of Text, folio, 12 vols. of Plates, atlas folio—together 20 vols. containing 894 splendid engravings, of which 72 are beautifully COLOURED, half green morocco gilt bound, <i>uncut</i> Paris, 1809-22	72	0	0

The NATURAL HISTORY SERIES, by Geoffroy Saint Hilaire and J. C. Savigny, contains the following plates: MAMMALS 8;—BIRDS 14, EXQUISITELY COLOURED;—REPTILES 13;—FISHES 27;—CEPHALOPODES 1;—GASTEROPODES 3;—MOLLUSCS 14;—ANNELIDES 5;—CRUSTACEA 13;—INSECTS 40;—ECHINODERMS 9;—ZOOPHYTES 3;—ASCIDIA, POLYPI and ALGÆ 17;—BOTANY, by CONTÉ, DELILE et REDOUTÉ, 62;—MINERALOGY, by ROZIERE, COLOURED, 15.

First and best edition of the most magnificent work on Egypt ever published. This original edition contains finer impressions of the plates, and is in every respect



Egypt and Hieroglyphics—*continued.*

£ s. d.

more valuable than the republication of Panckoucke, which has 8vo. letterpress. It was printed by order of Napoléon I at the Imprimerie Impériale.

"Edition originale de ce magnifique ouvrage exécutée au frais de l'Etat. Chaque exemplaire se vendait 4000 fr. et en papier vélin, 6000 fr."—*Brunet*.

In the VELLUM PAPER copies, of which only a few were printed for presents, many of the plates are beautifully coloured, such as the Luxor Column, Egyptian Antiquities, Inscriptions, Hieroglyphics, and Subjects in Natural History.

"By its care for scientific and literary interests, the mind of France conquered even when the sword fell from her hand. France brought back a pure and a permanent conquest from Egypt—a conquest unsullied by a crime and undimmed by a tear. The labours of her learned commissioners on the Nile will continue a portion of her intellectual empire to the end of time. No disaster can ever rob her of that glory—so worthily won and so modestly won."—*Athenæum*, April 1st, 1854.

- 522 NAPOLEON'S EGYPT. Description de l'Egypte, ou recueil des Observations et des Recherches qui ont été faites en Egypte pendant l'Expédition de l'Armée Française, publiée par C. L. F. Panckoucke, 25 vols. 8vo. of letterpress and 11 large folio vols. of plates—together 36 vols. half red roan gilt, uniform. Paris, 1821-30 25 0 0
- 523 NAVILLE (E.) La Litanie du Soleil inscriptions recueillies dans les Tombeaux des Rois, traduite et commentées, 2 vols. roy. 4to. 49 plates, sd. Leipzig, 1875 0 15 0
- 524 OSBURN (W.) Monumental History of Egypt, 2 vols. 8vo. plates, cloth 1854 0 16 0
- 525 PAPYRUS Erzherzog Rainer, Aus der Hekale des Kallimachos neue Bruchstücke herausg. von T. Gomperz, roy. 4to. plate, sd. Wien, 1893 0 1 6
- 526 SELECT PAPYRI in the HIERATIC Character in the British Museum, 3 parts or vols., royal folio, containing 168 plates; sewed, very scarce 1841-44 7 0 0
- These three vols. (entitled Part I, II, III) contain the Sallier and Anastasi Papyri complete. A fourth part or volume (entitled Part II) consisting of 19 plates illustrating the D'Orbiney Papyri, was published in 1860.
- 527 PIERRET (P.) Vocabulaire Hiéroglyphique comprenant les mots de la langue, les noms, géographiques divins, royaux et historiques classés alphabétiquement, roy. 8vo. 808 pp. (pub. 60 fr.), sd. 2ls; or, hf. calf, 24s; or, hf. morocco Paris, 1875 1 5 0
- 528 PIERRET (P.) Le Panthéon égyptien, 8vo. 25 designs, sd. Paris, 1881 0 5 0
- 529 POCOCKE (R.) A description of the East and some other countries, 3 vols. folio, numerous maps and engravings, calf 1743 0 12 0
- Volume I is devoted entirely to Egypt.
- 530 PREZIOSI, Le Caire, Mœurs et Costumes, impl. folio, 20 beautiful chromo-lithographic plates, in a portfolio Paris, 1882 1 1 0
- 531 SAAVEDRA (Ed.) Son Notém en Tebas; inventario y textos de un sepulcro de la xx dinastia. 8vo. sd. Madrid, 1887 0 2 6
- Boletín de la Academia de la Historia, Feb. 1887.
- "Seldom has a more complete account of the contents of an unrifled Egyptian tomb, with the hieroglyphics and translations of them, been given."—*Academy*, April 23rd, 1887.
- 532 SHARPE (S.) The Early History of Egypt, 4to. bds. 1836 0 1 6
- 533 SHARPE (S.) History of Egypt under the Ptolemies, 4to. bds. 1838 0 2 0
- 534 SPINETO (Marquis) Lectures on the Elements of Hieroglyphics and Egyptian Antiquities, 8vo. plates, bds. 1829 0 10 0
- 535 STUART (V.) Nile Gleanings concerning the Ethnology, History, and Art of Egypt, roy. 8vo. plates, some coloured, cloth, £1. 9s; or, hf. morocco 1879 1 15 0
- 536 STUART (Villiers) Egypt after the War, in which is embodied the latest Archaeological Discoveries, and a revised account of the funeral canopy of an Egyptian Queen, roy. 8vo. coloured plates and woodcuts, cloth, Presentation copy 1883 1 5 0
- 537 VYSE (Col. H.) Operations carried on at the Pyramids of Gizeh in 1837, etc. 3 vols. impl. 8vo. plates, cloth, £2; or, hf. morocco 1840-42 2 15 0

**Egypt and Hieroglyphics—continued.**

		£	s.	d.
538	WERNER (C.) Nile-Sketches, painted from nature during his travels through Egypt, with text by Brehm and Dümichen, roy. folio, 24 magnificent lithographs in colours in facsimiles of water-colour paintings, in parts Hamburg, n. d.	2	2	0
539	WHITEWAY (P.) Stories of the Old Egyptians, 12mo. illustrations, sd. Cambridge, 1896	0	1	6
	An entertaining picture of Egyptian manners and customs.			
540	WIEDEMANN (A.) Die Religion der alten Aegypter, 8vo. sd. Munster, 1890	0	0	0
541	WILKINSON (Sir J. G.) Manners and Customs of the Ancient Egyptians, 6 vols. 8vo. original edition, BOTH SERIES, with plates, vellum gilt, top edges gilt; or, calf extra, full gilt backs 1837-41	5	10	0
542	——— Manners and Customs of the Ancient Egyptians, 5 vols. 8vo. plates, cloth 1847	3	16	0
543	——— Manners and Customs of the Ancient Egyptians, a new edition, revised and corrected by Samuel Birch, 3 vols. 8vo. plates, cloth 1878	3	3	0
544	YOUNG (Thomas, M.P.) An Account of some recent discoveries in hieroglyphical literature and Egyptian Antiquities, 8vo. bds. 1823	0	2	0
545	——— Miscellaneous Works, 3 vols. portrait—Life, 1 vol. edited by G. Peacock, together 4 vols. 8vo. cloth 1855	1	0	0
546	ELLIS (W.) Narrative of a tour through Hawaii; or, Owhyhee, 8vo. portrait, maps, and plates, bds. uncut 1828	0	7	6
547	——— Polynesian Researches, during a residence of six years in the South Sea Islands, 2 vols. 8vo. map, portrait, plates, bds. 1830	0	7	6
548	ENCYCLOPÆDIA BRITANNICA; a Dictionary of Arts, Sciences, and General Literature, edited by T. S. Baynes, LL.D., and W. R. Smith, LL.D., containing Articles on every question in Physics, History, Politics, Trade, Geography, Art, and Philosophy, by the most famous Authors and Men of Science throughout the World. NINTH EDITION, in 24 vols. and Index, 4to. half russiā (pub. £45. 6s) The latest edition, recently completed.	17	17	0
549	ERMAN (A.) Travels in Siberia, translated by W. D. Cooley, 8vo., cloth 1848	0	10	0
<b>Ethiopic:</b>				
550	DILLMANN (A.) Chrestomathia Aethiopica, 8vo. hf. calf Lipsiae, 1866	0	10	6
551	HENOCH (Das Buch) uebersetzt von A. Dillmann, 8vo. sd. Leipzig, 1853	0	9	0
552	HÉNOCH (Le Livre d') Fragments Grecs decouverts à Akhmim, publiés avec les variantes du texte éthiopien traduits et annotés par A. Lods, 8vo. sd. Paris, 1892	0	7	0
553	LUDOLEI Historia Æthiopica, 1681—Ejusdem ad Historiam Commentarius, 1691—2 vols. in 1, sm. folio, mezzotint portrait, map, and numerous large engraved plates of animals and others illustrative of the manners and customs of the Abyssinians, bound Frankfurt, 1861-91	0	12	0
554	——— another copy, with the two Appendices, 4 vols. in 1, plates, calf 1681-93	1	15	0
555	——— History of Ethiopia, 4 parts in 1 vol. sm. folio, calf 1682 Still the best History of Abyssinia.	0	7	6
556	FORBES (A. G.) The Empires and Cities of Asia, 8vo. map, cloth 1873	0	1	6
557	Formosa. PSALMANAZAAR (G.) Description de l'isle Formosa, 12mo. maps and plates, old calf Amst. 1708 This celebrated forgery stated that Formosa was a Japanese possession.	0	5	0
558	FONTAINE (M.) Histoire universelle: Inde Védique de 1800 à 800 av. J.C.: 1881—Les Egyptes de 5000 à 715 av. J.C. 1882—Les Iraniens Zorastre de 2500 à 800 av. J.C.—3 vols. 8vo. hf. morocco Paris, 1881-2	0	7	6
559	FORBES (D.) Oriental Penmanship, 4to. bds. 1849	0	1	6
560	FORSTER (C.) Historical Geography of Arabia, 2 vols. 8vo. map, cloth 1844	0	5	0
561	FRASER (J. B.) Narrative of a Journey into Khorasan, 1821-22, 4to. map, calf 1825	0	10	0



		£	s.	d.
563	FREEMAN-MITFORD, <i>The Bamboo Garden</i> , 8vo. <i>illustrated by Alfred Parsons</i> , 8vo. cloth	1896	0	10 6
564	FROUDE (J. A.) <i>Caesar, a Sketch</i> , 8vo. <i>portrait, cloth</i>	1879	0	10 0

**Georgian:**

565	THE GOSPELS, <i>in Georgian</i> , 8vo. <i>bound</i>	<i>Tiflis</i> , 1879	0	2 6
566	KLAPROTH (M. J.) <i>Vocabulaire et Grammaire de la langue Géorgienne</i> , 8vo. cloth	<i>Paris</i> , 1827	0	2 6
567	TCHOUBIUOF (D.) <i>Dictionnaire Géorgien-Russe-Français</i> , roy. 4to. <i>pp.</i> <i>xvi and 736, sd.</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i> , 1846	1	16 0
568	WARDROP (O.) <i>The Kingdom of Georgia</i> , 8vo. <i>plates, cloth</i>	1888	0	3 0
569	GELL (W.) <i>The Itinerary of Greece, with a commentary on Pausanias and</i> <i>Strabo, and an account of the Monuments of Antiquity</i> , impl. 4to. <i>numerous plates, bds.</i>	1810	0	7 6
570	GILL (Rev. W. W.) <i>Myths and Songs from South Pacific</i> , post 8vo. <i>cloth</i>	1876	0	5 0
	<i>The native Songs with English translations.</i>			
571	GORE, A <i>Rational refutation of the Hindu Philosophical Systems from</i> <i>the Hindi</i> , by Hall, 8vo. cloth	<i>Calcutta</i> , 1862	0	2 0
572	Greek. TIEN, <i>Neo-Hellenic Manual</i> , 12mo. <i>roan</i>	1887	0	2 0
573	GRIMM (J.) <i>Deutsche Mythologie</i> , 2 vols. 8vo. <i>sd.</i>	<i>Göttingen</i> , 1843	0	10 0
574	Gypsies. PASPATI, <i>Memoir of the language of the Gypsies now used in</i> <i>the Turkish Empire</i> , 8vo. <i>sd.</i>	1860	0	2 6
575	HAMILTON (W. J.) <i>Researches in Asia Minor, Pontus, and Armenia</i> , 2 vols. 8vo. <i>plates, cloth</i>	1842	0	10 0
576	HARDY (R. S.) <i>Legends and Theories of the Buddhists</i> , post 8vo. <i>cloth</i>	1866	0	7 6
577	— Der Buddhismus nach älteren Pali-Werken, 8vo. <i>sd.</i> <i>Munster</i> , 1890		0	2 6
578	HAWKINS (Sir R.) <i>Observations in his Voyage into the South Sea</i> , 1593, folio, <i>red morocco super extra, gilt edges, by De Coverly</i> , FINE COPY	1622	7	15 0

**Hebrew and Judaism:**

*Most of these Books are from the Library of the late Rt. Hon. Sir Julian Goldsmid, Bt., M.P.*

579	ABRAHAM (P.) <i>Curiosities of Judaism</i> , 12mo. cloth	1879	0	1 6
580	BALL'S <i>Hebrew Grammar</i> , 8vo. cloth	1877	0	1 6
581	BIBLIA [RABBINICA] HEBRAICA ET CHALDAICA, cum utrâque Masorâ, et commentariis Rabbinicis Aben Ezræ, Kimchi, Jarchidis, Gersonidis, etc. edidit Johannes BUXTORFIUS Tiberius sive Commentarius Masorellucus Triplex, 1665, 4 vols. in 3, folio, <i>thick</i> <i>paper, fine and large copy in old calf</i> <i>Basileæ, Lud. König.</i> 1618-65		3	10 0
582	BIBLE. JOSHUA, JUDGES, SAMUEL, KINGS; Isaiah, Jeremiah, Ezekiel, Hosea, Joel, Amos, Obadiah, Jonah, Micah, Nahum, Habakkuk, Zephaniah, Haggai, Zachariah, Malachi, <i>i.e.</i> the Major and Minor Prophets, <i>in Hebrew, square character</i> , with David Kimhi's commentary <i>in Rabbinical characters</i> on the margin, 2 vols. sm. folio, <i>the first</i> <i>volume in brown morocco, gilt edges, the second in wooden boards not quite</i> <i>uniform in size; both enclosed in red morocco pull-off cases</i> <i>Sontzino</i> , 5246 (1485) (-1486)		20	0 0
586	BIBLIA HEBRAICA, cum notis Hebraicis et lemmatibus Latinis, ex recen- sione D. L. Jablonski, 4to. LARGE PAPER, <i>stamped calf, with the date</i> 1704 <i>Berolini</i> , 1699		0	7 6
587	BIBLIA HEBRAICA, ed. J. Leusden, 8vo. <i>hf. calf</i>	1833	0	1 6
588	BIBLE, <i>Hebrew and English</i> , 12mo. <i>roan</i>	<i>n. d.</i>	0	2 0
589	BUXTORFI, <i>Synogoga Judaica, de Judæorum Fide, Ritibus, Ceremoniis</i> , 12mo. <i>calf</i> <i>Basilæe</i> , 1661		0	2 6

## Hebrew and Judaism—continued.

		£	s.	d.
590	CATALOGUE of Hebraica and Judaica in the Library of the Corporation of the City of London, with a subject index by A. Löwy, 8vo. cloth 1891	0	3	6
591	DAVIDSON (S.) The Hebrew Text of the Old Testament revised from critical sources, 8vo. cloth 1855	0	2	0
592	DOM PEDRO, Empereur du Brésil, Poésies Hebraïco-Provençales du Rituel Israélite Comtadin traduites par, 18mo. sd. Avignon, 1891	0	1	6
593	ERRERA (L.) Les Juifs Russes extermination ou émancipation, 8vo. sd. Bruxelles, 1893	0	1	6
594	FUERST (J.) Geschichte der Biblischen Literatur und des jüdisch-hellenistischen Schriftthums, 2 vols. 8vo. sd. Leipzig, 1867-70	0	5	0
595	Hebräisches und Chaldäisches Handwörterbuch über das alte Testament, 2 vols. 8vo. sd. Leipzig, 1863	1	1	0
596	Librorum Sacrorum Veteris Testamenti CONCORDANTIÆ HEBRAICÆ atque Chaldaicæ, cum Lexico duplici, uno Neo-Hebraice altero Latine scripto, stout folio, 1428 pp., quadruple cols. (pub. at £4. 4s unbound), neatly hf. bound Lips. 1840	1	16	0
597	— the same, whole bound in pigskin 1840	2	5	0
	Fuerst's work is founded on Buxtorf's, of which it may be considered a new and improved edition.			
598	Bibliotheca Judaica. Bibliographisches Handbuch umfassend die Druckwerke der Jüdischen Litratur, 3 vols. in 1, 8vo. hf. morocco Leipzig, 1849-63	0	16	0
599	GESENIUS' Hebrew Grammar, sm. 4to. cloth 1846	0	2	0
599*	Hebrew Grammar, 8vo. cloth 1869	0	3	6
600	GINSBURG (C. D.) The Moabite Stone; a facsimile of the original inscription, with an English translation, roy. 4to. sd. 1870	0	5	0
601	GRADOWSKY (N. de) La Situation légale des Israélites en Russie, Tome I, 8vo. sd. Paris, 1890	0	1	6
601*	ISAACS (Hyam) Ceremonies, Customs, Rites and Traditions of the Jews, 8vo. cloth n. d.	0	5	0
602	JERUSALEM. Year-Book for diffusion of an accurate knowledge of ancient and modern Palestine, edited by Lunz, 1881-92, English, German and Hebrew, 4 vols. 12mo. boards Jerusalem, 1889-92	1	0	0
603	JOST (J. M.) Geschichte der Israeliten seit der Zeit der Maccabäer bis auf unsre Tage, 9 vols. 8vo. half red morocco extra Berlin, 1820-28	0	15	0
604	KOSSOWICZ (C.) Canticum Canticorum, hebraice et latine, 8vo. sd. Petropoli, 1879	0	1	6
605	LAUIN, Jews in Russia, 8vo. sd. 1890	0	1	0
606	LEVY (J.) Chaldäisches Woerterbuch ueber die Targumin, 2 vols. in 1, 4to. cloth Leipzig, 1867	1	0	0
607	LINDO (E. H.) A Jewish Calendar for sixty-four years, 8vo. calf 1838	0	1	0
608	— The History of the Jews of Spain and Portugal, 8vo. plates, cloth 1848	0	2	6
609	MASON (P. H.) and BERNARD (H. H.) Hebrew Grammar with exercises for translation and Key, 2 vols. 8vo. cloth Cambridge, 1853	0	10	0
610	MASSORETH (The) Ha-Massoreth of Elias Levita, being an exposition of the Massoretic notes of the Hebrew Bible, in Hebrew, with an English translation by Dr. Ginsburg, 8vo. cloth 1867	0	5	0
611	MEGILLAH ESTHER. The Story of Esther, in Hebrew, MS. on a long roll of vellum, written within engraved frames and borders representing the incidents of the story, and marked Grisellini f.; 6 feet long x 9 $\frac{3}{4}$ inches broad, on a carved wooden roller About 1680	4	4	0
	A pretty example of its kind. The engraved ornamentation is superior to the ordinary Dutch work which is usually seen.			
612	MAIMONIDES, Le Guide des Egarés, Traité de Théologie et de Philosophie, Arabe et Français, avec des notes par S. MUNK, 3 vols. thick 8vo. sd. £4. 4s; or, hf. calf, rare Paris, 1856-66	5	5	0



## Hebrew and Judaism—continued.

£ s. d.

- 613 MISCHNA sive totius Hebræorum Juris, Rituum, Antiquitatum, ac Legum Oralium Systema, cum clarissimorum Rabbīnorum Maimonidis et Bartenoræ commentariis integris, *hebraice et latine*, ed. G. SURENHUSIUS, 6 vols. folio, *plates, hf. bd. uncut* Amst. 1698-9  
The best edition of the great book which forms the main text of the Talmud. 4 17 6
- 614 MISHNA (The) Eighteen Treatises of the, translated by D. A. de Sola and M. J. Raphall, 8vo. *cloth, scarce* 1843 0 16 0
- 615 PRAYERS for the day of Atonement, in *Hebrew*, 8vo. *morocco* 1866 0 5 6
- 616 SCHOETTGENII HORÆ HEBRAICÆ et TALMUDICÆ in Novum Testamentum, quibus Horæ J. Lightfooti suppleantur, Epistolæ et Apocalypsis illustrantur; Horæ in Theologiam Judæorum de Messia dogmaticam antiquam et hodiernam impensæ, cum Rabbīnicis Lectionibus, etc. 2 vols. stout sm. 4to. *portrait, vellum* Dresde, 1733-42 2 0 0
- 617 SOCIETY OF HEBREW LITERATURE: Miscellany of Hebrew Literature, 1872: Commentary of Ibn Ezra on Isaiah, ed. and translated by M. Friedländer, 2 vols. 1873; together 3 vols. 8vo. *cloth* 1871-73 0 10 0
- 618 STEHELIN (J. P.) Rabinical Literature: or, the traditions of the Jews contained in their Talmud and other mystical Writings, 2 vols. 12mo. *calf* 1748 2 12 6
- 619 TALMUD BABLI: the Babylonian Talmud, with Rabbīnic commentaries, in *Hebrew*; 12 vols. 8vo. *calf* Warsaw, 1866-72 2 16 0
- 620 TALMUD, Gems from, in Hebrew and English by Is. Myers, 12mo. *roan* 1894 0 5 0
- 621 ZUNZ (Dr.) Die Gottesdienstlichen Vorträge der Juden historisch entwickelt, 8vo. *cloth* Berlin, 1832 0 7 0
- 622 ——— Die synagogale Poesie des Mittelalters, 2 vols. 8vo. *sd.* Berlin, 1855-9 0 10 0  
Vol. II. Die Ritus des synagogalen Gottesdienstes.
- 623 ——— Zur jüdischen Geschichte und Literatur, Vol. I (all published), 8vo. 600 pp. *sd.* 3s 6d; *hf. calf* Berlin, 1845 0 5 0
- 624 ——— Gesammelte Schriften, 2 vols. 8vo. Berlin, 1875-76 0 7 6
- 625 HEDAYA, or Guide: A commentary of the Mussulman Laws, translated by Hamilton, second edition, by Grady, 8vo. *cloth* 1870 0 18 0
- 626 HERO of ALEXANDRIA, Pneumatics, from the Original Greek, translated for and edited by B. Woodcroft, sm. 4to. *woodcuts illustrating many curious scientific principles, cloth* 1851 0 9 0
- 627 HICKSON (S. J.) A Naturalist in North Celebes, 8vo. *plates, cloth* 1889 0 10 0
- 628 HOOKER (J. D.) Himalayan Journals, 2 vols. 8vo. *best edition, maps and illustrations, cloth* 1854 1 10 0
- 629 HROTSVITHA, Die Werke, herausg. K. A. Barack, 8vo. *calf* Nürnberg, 1858 0 0 0

India and Indian Possessions: Burmah *see ante*.

- 630 AITCHISON (J. E. T.) Handbook of the Trade products of Leh and statistics of the trade, 1867-72, 8vo. *cloth* Calcutta, 1874 0 1 6
- 631 AITCHISON (C. U.) Treaties, Engagements and Sunnuds relating to India and the neighbouring countries, with Index, revised and continued until the present time, by A. C. Talbot, 9 vols. roy. 8vo. *cloth* Calcutta, 1876-8 3 3 0
- 632 ALI MOHAMMED KHÂN. The Political and Statistical HISTORY OF GUJARÁT, translated from the Persian, with annotations and introduction by James BIRD. 8vo. *cloth, or bound* Oriental Translation Fund, 1835 0 12 0
- 633 ANDERSON (P.) The English in Western India, 8vo. *cloth* Bombay, 1854 0 2 6
- 633\* ARAISH-I-MAHFIL; or, the ornament of the Assembly, from the Ordo, by H. Court, 8vo. *sd.* Allahabad, 1871 0 1 6

## India and Indian Possessions—continued.

£ s. d.

- 634 ARCHÆOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA. Reports by Major-Gen. A. CUNNINGHAM, and others. 24 vols. complete, including a General Index to the whole. 8vo. *with a great number of plates; cloth*

*Simla and Calcutta, 1881-87* 15 0 0  
*1881-80* 2 10 0

- 634\*—— vols. I-XI, *cloth*

The first eighteen volumes are out of print.

Separate volumes can yet be had as follows:—

I . . . £1	VII . . . £1	XXI . . . 10s
II . . . £1	X . . . £1	XXII . . . 15s
III . . . £1	XI . . . £1	XXIII . . . 15s
IV . . . £1	XVII . . . £1	Index . . . 10s

- 635 ARCHÆOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA. New Imperial Series. Vol. XV. Southern India, vol. VI. South Indian Buddhist Antiquities; including the Stūpas of Bhattiprolu, Gudivada, and Ghantasala, and other ancient sites in the Krishna district, Madras Presidency; with notes on Dome Construction; Andhra Numismatics; and Marble Sculpture. By Alex. REA. Impl. 4to. *with 47 plates; cloth*

*Madras, 1894* 0 12 6

- 635\*—— Vol. XVII. Southern India, vol. VII. List of Architectural and Archæological Remains in Coorg. By Alex. REA. Impl. 4to. *cloth*

*Madras, 1894* 0 2 0

- 636 Archæological Survey of India. SMITH (Edmund W.) The Moghul Architecture of FATHPUR-SIKRI. Part I, 4to. *with 126 plates (10 of which are coloured), boards*

*Allahabad, 1894* 1 5 0

The size of the work prevents its publication in one volume; so it is proposed to issue it in four parts. Part II will deal with Rājah Bir Bal's house, and the Palace of "Jodh Bai." Part III with Salīm Christī's Shrine, The Turkish Baths, etc., and Part IV will be devoted to the religious buildings, and, like Part III, will contain coloured illustrations of the mural decorations and inlaid work.

- 637 ARCHÆOLOGICAL SURVEY OF WESTERN INDIA. Reports by James BURGESS. 5 vols. complete, impl. 4to. *with about 300 plates, besides numerous woodcuts; half morocco*

*1874-83* 10 0 0

## CONTENTS:

I. Belgam and Kaladgi districts. II. Kathiawad and Kachh. III. Bidar and Auvangabad districts.

IV and V. The Buddhist Cave Temples and their Inscriptions; and the Elura Cave Temples and the Brahmanical and Jaina Caves in Western India; 2 vols. (published at £6. 6s), *sold separately, sewed, £2. 2s* 1883

- 637\*—— REPORT on the Architectural and Archæological Remains in KACHH; by Dalpatram P. Khakhar and Sir A. Burnes; issued by BURGESS. Roy. 8vo. *with large plates and plans; bds.*

*Bombay, 1879* 0 5 0

- 638 ARNOLD (E.) Indian Poetry, 8vo. *cloth*

*1886* 0 1 6

- 639 ATKINSON (E. T.) Notes on the Economic Mineralogy of the Hill Districts N. W. P., 8vo. *sd.*

*Allahabad, 1877* 0 1 6

- 640 BABER: Memoirs of Zehir-ed-Din Muhammed Baber, Emperor of Hindustan, written by himself, in the Taghtai Turki, and translated by John Leyden and W. Erskine, 4to. *map, bds. £2. 5s; or, calf gilt*

*1826* 2 12 6

- 641 BANESS (J. F.) Index Geographicus Indicus, roy. 8vo. *maps, hf. bd.* 1881

An alphabetical list of the principal places in India.

0 7 6

- 642 BARODA (Gaekwar) Hindo Mythology popularly treated, sm. 4to. *cloth*

*Madras, 1875* 0 2 0

- 643 BEAMES (J.) Outlines of Indian Philology, 8vo. *cloth*

*Calcutta, 1879* 0 2 0

- 644 BELLEW (H. W.) The Races of Afghanistan, 8vo. *cloth*

*Calcutta, 1880* 0 2 0

- 645 BENARES Magazine. Numbers 1—30 forming vols. I—VI. 8vo. *cloth*

*Mirzapore and Calcutta, 1848-51* 1 0 0

Including articles on Indian languages and philosophy. Vol. VI has no title, and its pagination runs on from vol. V.

- 645\*BENGAL: A list of the objects of antiquarian interest in the lower provinces of Bengal, 8vo. *bds.*

*Calcutta, 1879* 0 1 6



India and Indian Possessions—*continued.*

		£	s.	d.
646	BHAVNAGAR DEFAMATION PROSECUTIONS: Confidential Secret Report on the, folio, <i>sd.</i> 1891?	0	12	0
	For official use only.			
647	BIRDWOOD and COOKE. A Catalogue of the Flora of Matheran and Mahableshwar, 8vo. <i>sd.</i> Bombay, 1887	0	2	0
648	BOMBAY (The) Saturday Review of Politics, Literature and Commerce, June, 1866 to Jan. 1867, folio, <i>hf. calf</i> Bombay, 1866	0	7	6
649	BOMBAY: Selections from the letters, despatches, and other State papers preserved in the Bombay Secretariat, 3 vols. roy. 4to. <i>hf. calf</i> Bombay, 1885-7	1	16	0
	Contents: Maratha Series, vol. I, 1885: Home Series, vols. I and II, 1887. These volumes are edited by Mr. GEORGE W. FORREST.			
650	BROOME. History of the Bengal Army, vol. I, 8vo. <i>plates, cloth</i> Calcutta, 1850	0	5	0
651	BURNES (Sir A.) Cabool: being a personal narrative of a journey to, and residence in that city, 1836-8, 8vo. <i>plates, cloth</i> 1842	0	2	0
652	CALCUTTA: 8 views of Calcutta engraved by Havell after J. B. Fraser, oblong royal folio, 8 <i>coloured prints, hf. bd.</i> 1824	1	0	0
653	CALCUTTA and its Environs, from an Actual Survey in 1792 and 1793 by A. Upjohn, 1 sheet 48×31 <i>mounted on canvas</i> 1794	0	2	6
654	CALENDAR of State Papers, Colonial Series, EAST INDIES and PERSIA, 1630-1634. Roy. 8vo. <i>cloth</i> 1892	0	10	0
655	CAMBRIDGE'S Account of the war in India between the English and French, 1750-60, 8vo. <i>calf</i> Dublin, 1761	0	5	0
656	CAMPBELL (A.) Santal Folk Tales, 8vo. <i>cloth</i> Pokhuria, 1891	0	2	6
657	CHART from England to China, including the Indian Seas, 1 sheet 40×27, <i>coloured</i> 1829	0	2	6
658	COLE (Lient. H. H.). Catalogue of the Objects of Indian Art exhibited in the South Kensington Museum. 8vo. <i>with map and woodcuts</i> (pub. at 10s), <i>cloth</i> 1874	0	2	6
659	COLE (H. H.) Preservation of NATIONAL MONUMENTS, folio, <i>sd.</i> Simla, 1881-3			
	Rajputana, <i>plates</i> 1881	0	1	6
	Bombay Presidency, <i>plates</i> 1881	0	1	6
	Panjab, <i>plates</i> 1883	0	3	6
	Nizam's Territory 1881	0	1	0
	Madras Presidency, <i>plates</i> 1881	0	1	6
	List of some ancient and other native architectural Buildings in India, folio, <i>sd.</i> 1879	0	1	6
660	COLEBROOK (R. H.) Views in the Kingdom of Mysore, the Country of Tippoo Sultan, oblong impl. folio, <i>with 12 fine plates in aquatinta, hf. bd.</i> 1794	1	0	0
661	COLEBROOKE'S Indian Law, 3 vols. 8vo. <i>bd. volume I has no title</i> Calcutta, 1801	0	6	0
662	COLEMAN (C.) The Mythology of the Hindus, with notices of various mountain and island tribes, inhabiting the two peninsulas of India and the neighbouring islands, 4to. <i>plates, hf. calf</i> 1832	1	5	0
663	COUSENS (H.) Notes on the Buildings and other Antiquarian remains at Bijapur, folio, <i>plans, sd.</i> Bombay, 1880	0	2	6
664	CREIGHTON (J. N.) Narrative of the Siege and Capture of Bhurtpore, 1825-6, 4to. <i>maps and plate, hf. calf</i> 1830	0	5	0
665	CUNNINGHAM (Genl. Sir A.) The Ancient Geography of India, vol. I (all pub.), The Buddhist period, including the campaigns of Alexander, and the travels of Hwen-Thsang, 8vo. <i>maps, cloth</i> 1871	0	18	0
665*	——— Inscriptions of Asoka, royal 4to. 30 <i>plates and map, cloth</i> Calcutta, 1877	0	7	6

Forming vol. I of the Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum.

**India and Indian Possessions—continued.**

		£	s.	d.
666	CUNNINGHAM. Mahabodhi, or the Great Buddhist Temple under the Bodhi Tree at Buddha-Gaya, royal 4to. 31 plates, cloth	1892	1	0 0
667	DALHOUSIE'S (Marquis of) Administration of British India, by Edwin Arnold, 2 vols. 8vo. map, cloth	1862	0	6 6
668	DALTON (E. T.) Descriptive Ethnology of Bengal, folio, 37 plates, cloth, now scarce Calcutta, 1872		3	8 0
669	DANIELL (T. and W.) Oriental Scenery; containing 144 views of the Architecture, Antiquities, and Landscape Scenery of Hindostan, 6 vols. atlas folio, the plates beautifully coloured, and a descriptive letterpress, half bound	1796-1808	24	0 0
670	DANIELL (T.) ORIENTAL SCENERY, Views in Hindoostan, atlas folio, with vignette title and 24 highly finished engravings (some mounted), coloured in imitation of drawings, hf. bd.	1795	1	15 0
671	DAVÉ, Short History of Gondal, 12mo. cloth	Bombay, 1889	0	1 6
671*	DAVIDSON (Capt. Ed.). The Railways of India: with an account of their rise, progress and construction. 8vo. map; cloth	1868	0	2 6
672	DAYARAM GIDUMAL, The status of woman in India, 8vo. cloth	Bombay, 1889	0	2 0
673	Delhi: Some Passages in the life of an adventurer in the Punjaub, 8vo. hf. bd.	Delhi, 1842	0	5 0
674	DENNYS (N. B.) A descriptive Dictionary of British Malaya, 8vo. viii and 424 pp. cloth	1894	0	17 6
675	DIGBY (W.) Condemned Unheard. The Government of India and the Maharaja of Kashmir, 8vo. cloth	1890	0	1 6
676	DIXON, Sketch of Mairwara, 4to. plates, cloth	1850	1	4 0
677	DOW (A.) History of Hindostan, translated from the Persian, 3 vols. 8vo. portraits, hf. calf	1812	0	3 6
677*	Indian Mythology, Drawings: KALI-PARVATI. A picture of the Goddess, young and beautiful, with blue skin and golden hair, in a rich robe of black fringed with gold, and lined with rose colour; wearing several collars of jewels, besides the two symbolical necklaces one of which is a coiled snake, the other a loose string of men's heads. A very fine work of modern Indian art (13 inches x 9)	About 1840	4	0 0
	The crescent and the lingam are combined on her forehead. The eyes and the hair alike are of dark gold or bronze colour.			
678	A COLLECTION OF VARIOUS INDIAN MYTHOLOGICAL AND OTHER PAINTINGS (twelve in number) including three of the Rags, with calligraphic exercises on the back by Merza Baker, Muh. Baki, Serúman; one representing three hybrid figures; one the White and Black demons sawing a tree; the Ram composed of many figures; Portraits of Nurjahán Bezam, Muhammad Shah, Raushanu d Paula; of a lady, and of a gentleman; and full-lengths (by a European hand) of two aboriginal women	(About 1640-1840)	6	10 0
679	DUBOIS (J. A.) Description of the Character, Manners, and Customs of the People of India, 4to. calf	1817	0	15 0
680	DUFF (J. G.) History of the Mahrattas, 3 vols. 8vo. plates, calf	1823	2	10 0
681	EDWARDES (Major H. B.) A year on the Punjab Frontier, 1848-9, 2 vols. 8vo. plates, cloth	1851	0	5 0
681*	— A year on the Punjab Frontier, 1848-9, 2 vols. 8vo. portrait and plates, hf. calf	1851	0	10 0
682	ELLIOT (Sir H. M.) History of India, edited by Professor J. Dawson, 8 vols. 8vo. original issue, cloth	1867-77	3	0 0
	With Professor Dawson's autograph.			
683	EPIGRAPHIA INDICA: a collection of Inscriptions supplementary to the CORPUS INSCRIPTIONUM INDICARUM. Edited by JAS. BURGESS, E. HULTZSCH and A. FÜHRER. Vols. I—III, in 24 parts, folio and royal 4to. containing about 100 facsimiles of Sanscrit, Persian, Arabic, and other Inscriptions, with translations; sd.	Archæological Survey of India, Calcutta, 1888-94	3	15 0



India and Indian Possessions—*continued.*

		£	s.	d.
684	ESSAYS relative to the habits, character, and moral improvement of the Hindoos, 8vo. <i>calf</i>	1823	0	3 6
685	EWALD (A. C.) Guide to the Indian Civil Service, 12mo. <i>cloth</i>	1870	0	1 0
686	Exhibition: JEYPORE Exhibition, 1883, Memorials of, impl. 4to. <i>cloth</i>	1884?	1	1 0
687	REMINISCENCES of the Colonial and Indian Exhibition, illustrated by T. Riley, edited by Frank Cundall, 4to. <i>etched portrait of the Prince of Wales, etchings and coloured plates, cloth</i>	1886	0	7 6
688	FAUNA of BRITISH INDIA (The), including Ceylon and Burma, edited by W. T. Blanford			
	MAMMALIA, by W. T. Blanford	1888-91		
	BIRDS, by E. W. Oates, 2 vols.	1889-90		
	REPTILIA and BATRACHIA, by G. A. Boulenger, <i>sold separately</i> , 10s	1892-94		
	MOTHS, by G. F. Thompson, 2 vols.			
	—together 6 vols. 8vo., <i>copiously illustrated, cloth</i>	1889-94	4	12 6
689	FERGUSON (J.) Illustrations of the ROCK-CUT TEMPLES of India: at Ellora, Ajunta, Cuttack, Salsette, Karli, and Mahvellipore, 1 vol. impl. folio, and 1 vol. 8vo., with 19 <i>fine tinted plates, bound</i>	1845	1	10 0
689*	— The Rock-Cut Temples of India, 8vo. <i>numerous photographs, cloth, gilt edges</i>	Murray, 1864	1	1 0
690	— Picturesque Illustrations of ANCIENT ARCHITECTURE in Hindostan, impl. folio, <i>map and 23 fine large tinted plates, half morocco</i>	1848	3	5 0
691	FERISHTA'S History of the Dekkan from the first Mahummedan Conquests, by Jonathan Scott, 2 vols. 4to. <i>calf</i>	1764	0	10 0
692	FERISHTA: HISTORY OF THE RISE OF THE MAHOMEDAN POWER IN INDIA till the year 1612, translated from the original Persian of MAHOMED KASIM FERISHTA by JOHN BRIGGS: to which is added an account of the Conquest by the Kings of Hyderabad, of those parts of the Madras Provinces denominated the ceded districts and Northern Circars, 4 vols. <i>maps, hf. calf</i>	1829	2	15 0
693	FORBES (G. S.) Wild Life in Canara and Ganjam, post 8vo. <i>coloured plates, cloth</i>	1885	0	2 6
694	FORSYTH (Capt. J.) Highlands of Central India, 8vo. <i>map and illustrations, cloth</i>	1889	0	10 0
695	FRANCKLIN (W.) History of the Reign of Shah-Aulum, 4to. <i>portrait and map, calf gilt</i>	1798	0	10 0
695*	— Military Memoirs of General George Thomas, 4to. <i>portrait and maps, calf gilt</i>	Calcutta, 1803	0	10 0
696	FROM CALCUTTA to the Snowy Range; being the narrative of a trip through the Upper Provinces of India to the Himalayas, by an old Indian, 8vo. <i>plates, cloth</i>	1866	0	3 6
697	GLADWIN. Narrative of the Transactions in Bengal, 8vo. <i>calf</i>	Calcutta, 1788	0	2 0
698	GHOSE (Loke Nath) The modern History of the Indian Chiefs, Rajas, Zamindars, etc., 2 vols. 8vo. <i>cloth</i>	Calcutta, 1879	0	5 6
699	GOODDINE (R. N.) Village Communities of the Deccan, folio, <i>sd.</i>	Bombay, 1882	0	1 6
700	GREEN (H.) The Deccan Ryots and their land Tenure, 8vo. <i>sd.</i>	Bombay, 1852	0	1 0
701	GREEVEN (R.) THE HEROES FIVE, 8vo. <i>cloth</i>	Allahabad, 1893	0	10 0
	A Collection of Ballads from the Benares division of India.			
702	GRIERSON (G. A.) Bihar Peasant Life, 8vo. <i>map and interesting ethnographical plates, cloth</i>	Calcutta, 1885	0	9 0
703	GRIFFIN (L. H.) The Panjab Chiefs. Historical and Biographical Notices of the principal Families in the territories of the Panjab Government, roy. 8vo. <i>cloth</i>	Lahore, 1865	1	0 0

## India and Indian Possessions—continued.

		£	s.	d.
704	GROWSE (F. S.) Indian Architecture of to-day as exemplified in the New Buildings in the Bulaudshahr District, 2 parts, 4to. <i>numerous photographic plates and lithographs, sd.</i> Allahabad, 1885-6	0	10	0
704*	Mathura: A district memoir, 4to. <i>numerous photographic plates, bds.</i> 1883	0	10	0
705	HAMILTON (Rowland). Currency and Indian Coinage. 8vo., 80 pages; <i>sd.</i> Bombay, 1869	0	1	6
706	HINDI AMULET. A leaf of paper containing two figures of deities, and a few lines in Moti characters; preserved in a bag of crimson silk covered with gold ornamentation inside and outside; and tied with a tasselled string of gold lace About 1820	2	2	0
707	HINDOO Stories collected by Anaryan, 8vo. <i>cloth</i> 1881	0	2	6
708	HODGSON (C. P.) Residence at Nagasaki and Hakodate, 1859-60, 12mo. <i>plate, cloth</i> 1861	0	2	0
709	HOOKE'S Himalayan Journals: notes of a Naturalist, 2 vols. post 8vo. new edition revised and condensed, <i>illustrations, cloth</i> 1855	0	8	6
710	HYDER SHAH, The History of, alias Hyder Ali Khan Bahadur, or New Memoirs concerning the East Indies, with Historical Notes, 8vo. <i>bd.</i> 1848	0	2	0
711	INDIAN ANTIQUARY (The). A COMPLETE SET. Vols. I—XXII. 1872-93. 4to. <i>with plates; uniformly half-bound in green morocco, top edges gilt, UNCUT, a fine set</i> Bombay, 1872-93	26	0	0
712	INDIAN ANTIQUARY, vols. I—XVIII, <i>cloth and half calf</i> 1872-89	16	10	0
712*	the same, vols. I—XIV (excepting the January number of vol. XIV), <i>the first vol. in poor condition; in cloth and numbers, a bargain</i> 1872-85	10	10	0
	Sold separately: Vol. II, 15s; III, 12s 6d; IV, 10s; V (excepting the August number), 12s; VI, 15s; VII (excepting August number), 12s; VIII, 15s; IX, 10s; X, 15s; XI, 15s; XII, 15s; XIII, 15s.			
713	JEHANGHIER (J. Cowasjee) Life of Sir Cowasjee Jehanghier Readymoney, 4to. <i>portrait and plates, cloth or calf</i> 1890	0	7	6
	Sir C. Jehanghier was known as the Peabody of India.			
714	JERDON (T. C.) The Mammals of India; a Natural History of all the Animals known to inhabit Continental India, roy. 8vo., <i>cloth</i> 1874	0	5	0
715	JONES (W.) The History of Nader Shah, 8vo. <i>calf</i> 1773	0	3	6
716	JAVERILAL U. YAJNIK, Gaorishankar Udayashankar, ex-minister of Bhavnagar now in retirement as a Sanyasi, 8vo. <i>cloth</i> Bombay, 1889	0	2	0
717	KALLY PROSONO DEY, The Life and Career of Major Louis Cavagnari, 8vo. <i>portrait, cloth</i> Calcutta, 1881	0	10	0
718	KEENE (H. G.) A Sketch of the History of Hindustan, from the first Muslim Conquest to the fall of the Mughol Empire, 8vo. <i>cloth</i> 1885	0	6	0
719	KHUSRU AND SHIRIN: A large and beautiful painting (16 inches × 11) representing the Lovers on a carpet, attended by seven female attendants, upon a terrace from which are visible gardens, water, with a boat, a bridge, a pavilion, trees, a distant landscape and a sunset sky About 1640	3	16	0
	A very fine example of painting at the court of Shahjahán.			
719*	KING (The) and his four Ministers, an old Hindu Romance in English from Tamil, edited by Clouston, 18mo. <i>hf. morocco</i> Madras, 1888	0	2	6
720	KIRKPATRICK (Col.) An account of the Kingdom of Nepaul in 1793, roy. 4to. <i>folding map and plates, bds.</i> 1811	0	10	0



India and Indian Possessions—*continued.*

		£	s.	d.
721	LASSEN (Chr.) Indische Alterthumskunde, mit den Anhängen, 4 vols. thick large 8vo. <i>hf. calf</i> , £2. 16s; or, <i>calf gilt</i> <i>Bonn</i> , 1847-61	2	2	0
	Contents: Vol. I, Geographie und die älteste Geschichte. Vol. II, Geschichte von Buddha bis auf die Gupta-Könige. Vol. III, Geschichte des Handels und des griechisch-römischen Wissens von Indien und Geschichte des nördlichen Indiens von 319 nach Christi Geburt bis auf die Muhammedaner. Vol. IV, Geschichte des Dekhans, etc.			
722	MADRAS: Manual of the Administration of the Madras Presidency, in illustration of the Records of Government and the yearly administration reports, vol. III— <i>Glossary, a complete work</i> , folio, <i>pp. v and 1162 including, copious index, hf. bd.</i> <i>Government Press, Madras</i> , 1893	2	16	0
	A monumental work containing a classification of terminology, a Gazetteer and Economic Dictionary of the Province, and other information, the whole arranged alphabetically and indexed.			
723	MADRAS: Manual of the Administration of the Madras Presidency, in illustration of the records of the Government and the yearly administration reports, vol. I, folio, <i>maps, hf. calf</i> <i>Madras</i> , 1885	0	7	6
723*	MADRAS GOVERNMENT MUSEUM, Bulletins 1—3, 8vo., <i>coloured and other plates, sd.</i> <i>Madras</i> , 1894-95	0	2	6
	I. Pearl and Chank Fisheries of the Gulf of Manaar; II. Notes on Tours along the Malabar Coast; III. Rámésvaram Island and Fauna of the Gulf of Manaar.			
724	MADRAS GOVERNMENT MUSEUM. Bulletin No. 4. Anthropology of the Todas and Kotas of the Nilgiri Hills, etc. By Edgar THURSTON. 8vo. <i>with 20 plates; sd.</i> 1896	0	2	6
724*	MAINE (H. S.) Village Communities in the East and West, 8vo. <i>cloth</i> 1871	0	6	0
725	MALCOLM (Sir John) Political History of India, 1784-1823, 2 vols. 8vo. <i>hf. calf</i> 1826	0	5	0
726	MAP of Rajast'an, or Rajwarra embracing the Raypoot Principalities, by J. Tod, Lt.-Col. Bengal establishment, 1 sheet 33 × 26, <i>coloured</i>	0	5	0
727	MARHATTA Empire: Notes relative to the transactions in the Marhatta Empire, 4to. <i>plans of battles, hf. bd.</i> 1804	0	5	0
728	MARSHMAN (J. C.) The History of India from the earliest period to the close of Lord Dalhousie's administration, 3 vols. post 8vo. <i>hf. calf gilt</i> 1867	1	4	0
728*	MEDLICOTT and BLANFORD, A manual of the Geology of India, 2 vols. roy. 8vo. <i>maps, cloth</i> <i>Calcutta</i> , 1879	0	14	0
729	MEERUT UNIVERSAL MAGAZINE. 4 vols. complete, 8vo. <i>hf. calf, very scarce</i> <i>Agra</i> , 1835-37	1	16	0
	A literary, humorous, and miscellaneous periodical.			
730	MOODEEN SHERIFF, Supplement to the Pharmocopœia of India, or a catalogue of Indian Synonymes of the medicinal plants, products, inorganic and organic substances included in that work, with explanatory and descriptive remarks in fourteen languages. 8vo. <i>cloth</i> <i>Madras</i> , 1869	0	7	6
731	MOOR (E.) Hindu Pantheon; royal 4to. <i>with 105 fine plates, marbled calf gilt</i> 1810	6	0	0
732	— Hindu Pantheon, <i>the text</i> , 1810—Plates illustrating the Hindu Pantheon, edited by the Rev. A. P. Moor, 1861—together, 2 vols. royal 4to., <i>hf. bd. and cloth</i> 1810-61	2	16	0
732*	— the same, <i>the plates separately, cloth</i> 1861	1	4	0
733	NAPIER (Lieut.-Genl. Sir W.) Conquest of Scinde, 8vo. <i>cloth</i> 1857	0	2	0
733*	— Administration of Scinde, 8vo. <i>maps and illustrations, cloth</i> 1856	0	2	0
734	NATIONAL MONUMENTS IN INDIA (Preservation of), <i>privately printed by the Government of India</i> , 10 parts, folio, <i>plates of the Industrial and Ornamental Arts, many of these in colours, with descriptive text, bds.</i> 1887	10	0	0

Only fifty copies were produced. This work cost the Government £100 per copy.

India and Indian Possessions—*continued.*

£ s. d.

- 735 NATIONAL MONUMENTS IN INDIA, *privately printed for Subscribers only. A Selection of 100 impl. 4to. plates of the Industrial and Ornamental Arts, 49 of these in colours, prepared in the Office of the late Curator of Ancient Monuments in India, with descriptive text, bds.* Griggs, 1896 4 0 0  
 A work indispensable to Art Schools; only 250 copies were produced for Subscribers; I secured by subscribing the last few copies. This is a reduced edition of the original work sold to Subscribers for £100, now entirely out of print. I think only two copies of that edition came to Europe.
- 735\* OAKELEY (R. B.) The Pagoda of Hallibeed, royal folio, 56 large photographs, half red morocco, gilt edges 1859 5 0 0  
 Only 25 copies printed.  
 Hallibeed, the site of Dhoor Summooder, the ancient capital of Bellal Deo. Its Temple, according to Mr. Oakeley, far surpasses even the most gorgeous of the other celebrated Pagodas of Southern India.
- 736 OPPERT (G.) Contributions to the History of Southern India, Pt. I. Inscriptions, 8vo. plate, sd. Madras, 1882 0 3 6
- 736\* OSBORNE, The Court and Camp of Runjeet Sing, with origin and rise of the Sikh power, 8vo. portrait, hf. calf 1840 0 3 6
- 737 PANJAB Notes and Queries, a monthly periodical, devoted to the systematic collection of authentic notes and scraps of information regarding the country and the people, edited by Captain R. C. Temple, Bengal Staff Corps, 4 vols. 4to. (all published), hf. bd. morocco, uncut Allahabad, Oct. 1883—Sept. 1887 2 16 0  
 Captain Temple, now Governor of the Andaman Islands, has sold to me the remaining stock, of which I have made up a few perfect copies, and bound them with all the original wrappers. The title of the fourth volume is changed into "Indian Notes and Queries."  
 These volumes include valuable information concerning the Zoology, Botany, History, Folklore, Antiquities, etc., of all parts of India. Vols. 1 and 2 have complete Indexes.
- 738 PAPERS showing the relations of the Meywar chiefs towards the Maharana of Oodeypore, roy. 8vo. bds. Calcutta, 1869 0 5 0
- 739 PHIPPS (John). Treatise on the China and Eastern Trade: comprising the commerce of Great Britain and India, particularly Bengal and Singapore. Roy. 8vo. bds. Calcutta, 1835 0 2 6
- 740 POSTANS (T.) Personal Observations in Sindh, 8vo. coloured plates, cloth 1843 0 2 6
- 741 PRINSEP (H. T.) History of the political and military Transactions in India during the administration of the Marquess of Hastings, 1813-23, 2 vols. 8vo. plates, calf 1825 0 4 0
- 742 ——— Useful Tables forming an appendix to the Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society, 8vo. plates, hf. bd. Calcutta, 1834 0 3 6
- 743 QANON-E-ISLAM, or the Customs of the Mussulmans of India; comprising a full account of their various rites and ceremonies from the moment of birth till the hour of death, by Jaffur Shurreff, translated by G. A. Herklotts, 8vo. hf. bd. 1832 0 10 0
- 744 RAJENDRALALA MITRA, the Antiquities of Orissa, folio, map and 36 plates, cloth Calcutta, 1875 1 1 0
- 745 RAWLINSON (Sir H.) England and Russia in the East, 8vo. map, cloth 1875 0 2 0
- 746 REINAUD, Fragments Arabes et Persans inédits relatifs à l'Inde, 8vo. calf gilt Paris, 1845 0 7 6
- 747 REMARKS on the Husbandry and internal commerce of Bengal, 8vo. bds. 1806 0 2 0
- 748 ROBINSON (V. J.) Eastern Carpets, FIRST SERIES, with preface by SIR GEORGE BIRDWOOD, printed in colours by W. Griggs, after drawings by E. J. Robinson, royal folio, in a portfolio 1882 10 10 0  
 Nearly the whole edition was destroyed in a fire.  
 The above consists of twelve early examples of Sarakhs, Shiraz, Baghdad, Mashad, Kurdistan, Gherous, Afghanistan, Modern Indian, and Mongolian Carpets, and of Polish and Eastern rugs.



India and Indian Possessions—*continued.*

		£	s.	d.
749	ROBINSON'S Eastern Carpets, SECOND SERIES, royal folio, 12 <i>superb chromo-plates, with text, bds.</i> 1893	3	3	0
750	RUSTOMJEE NASERWANJEE KHORY, The Bombay Materia Medica and their Therapeutics, 8vo. <i>cloth</i> Bombay, 1887	0	2	6
751	SAKHARAM ARJUN, Catalogue of the Bombay Drugs, including a list of the medicinal plants of Bombay used in the fresh state, 8vo. <i>cloth</i> Bombay, 1879	0	2	0
752	SANKHYA (The) Aphorisms of Kapila translated by J. R. Ballantyne, 8vo. <i>cloth</i> 1885	0	3	6
753	SEWELL (Rob.) Lists of the Antiquarian Remains in the Presidency of Madras, 2 vols. 4to. <i>half calf</i> Madras, 1882-4	1	4	0
754	SHAHJAHAN (The Nawab) The Taj-ul Ikbal Tarikh Bhopal; or, the History of Bhopal, in <i>English</i> by Barstow, 8vo. <i>maps, bds.</i> Calcutta, 1876	0	3	6
755	SLEEMAN (W. H.) WORKS ON THE THUGS, 3 vols. 8vo. <i>calf gilt</i> 1836-40	2	2	0
	CONTENTS: Ramasceana, or a vocabulary of the peculiar language used by the Thugs, with an introduction and appendix descriptive of the system pursued by that fraternity and of the measures which have been adopted by the Supreme Government for its suppression, <i>Calcutta</i> , 1836: Illustrations of the history and practices of the Thugs, 1837: Report of the depredations committed by the Thugs Gangs of Upper and Central India, <i>Calcutta</i> , 1840.			
756	——— Illustrations of the History and Practices of the Thugs, 8vo. <i>cloth, scarce</i> 1851	0	15	0
757	——— Journey through the Kingdom of Oude, 1849-50, 2 vols. post 8vo. <i>cloth</i> 1858	0	3	6
758	SMYTH (William) Autograph Letters (10) to his relatives in England (the Smyths of Nibley in Gloucestershire) dated from Verasheroone and Madiapollam [both near Masulipatam] and from Fort St. George, in the years 1658-1663, bound in a folio vol. <i>half morocco</i> India, 1658-64	5	5	0
	Full of curious matter, and valuable for the early history of the English East India Company.			
759	STATISTICAL ATLAS OF INDIA (second edition, 1895), oblong folio, 25 <i>maps</i> and 10 <i>diagrams</i> ; <i>cloth</i> Calcutta, 1895	0	7	6
	One of the most important productions of the Government of India. There are few persons who will not learn from this volume more about India than they ever knew before. There are maps to explain the physical conformation of that Empire, its Geology, Rainfall and Climate, Irrigation, Crops, Forest conservations, Horses and live stock, Economic minerals, Railways, Revenue system, the People, the Languages and Religions, Education, and Emigration, and diagrams to illustrate Prices, Trade, Finance, etc. There is also a special map for the Feudatory states.			
760	STEPHEN (C.) Archæology and Monumental Remains of Delhi, 8vo. VI. and 284 pp. <i>map, cloth, scarce, name cut off title</i> Simla, 1876	0	7	6
761	STEWART (C.) The History of Bengal, from the first Mohammedan Invasion until the Conquest by the English in 1757, 4to. <i>maps, bds.</i> 1813	0	2	6
762	STRATTON (Dr. J. B.) The Jaypur-Amber Family and State, sm. 4to. <i>bds.</i> Jaypur, 1885	0	10	0
763	SUTHERLAND (J.) Sketches of the Relations subsisting between the British Government in India and the different native States, 8vo. <i>map, hf. bd.</i> Calcutta, 1837			
764	J. P. T. A Juvenile History of Charkhari, 8vo. <i>bd.</i> Benares, 1886	0	2	6
765	TASSY (G. de) La langue et la littérature Hindoustanies en 1870-2-3-4-5-6, 6 vols. 8vo. <i>sd.</i> Paris, 1871-8	0	2	6
766	TAYLOR (Col. Meadows) Architecture in Dharwar and Mysore, with Architectural notes by J. FERGUSSON, 98 <i>fine large photographic plates, hf. morocco</i>	7	10	0
767	THOMSON (T.) Western Himalaya and Tibet; a narrative of a Journey through Mountains of Northern India, 1847-8, 8vo. <i>plates, cloth</i> 1852	0	5	0
768	TIMOUR, Institutes political and military, from the Mogul by Major Davy and J. White, 4to. <i>portrait, calf</i> Oxford, 1783	0	5	0

## India and Indian Possessions—continued.

		£	s.	d.
769	TOD (Lieut.-Col.) Annals and Antiquities of Rajasthan, or the Central and Western Rajpoots States of India, 2 vols. roy. 4to. <i>maps and plates, hf. calf gilt</i> 1820	7	7	0
770	— Annals and Antiquities of Rajast'han, or the central and western Rajpoot States of India, 2 vols. roy. 8vo. <i>maps, cloth</i> Madras, 1880	1	5	0
771	TOD'S Travels in Western India, embracing a visit to the Sacred Mount of the Jains, and the most celebrated Shrines of Hindu Faith between Rajpootana and the Indus, roy. 4to. <i>plates, cloth, very scarce</i> 1839	3	16	0
	This work is infinitely rarer than the "Rajasthan" by the same author.			
772	TRACTS, Miscellaneous: 4 pieces, 8vo. <i>hf. bd.</i> 1847-55	0	3	6
	CURTIUS (E.) Die Ionier vor der ionischen Wanderung, Berlin, 1855, etc.			
773	VALBEZEN (E. de) Les Anglais et l'Inde, 2 vols. 8vo. <i>sd.</i> Paris, 1875	0	3	0
774	VEDALA CADAI, the Tamil version of a Collection of tales in the Sanscrit language, entitled the Vetala Panchavinsati, in English, 8vo. <i>hf. morocco by Rivière</i> 1831	0	6	6
775	VISIT OF SHAH ZAMAN TO RANJIT SINGH AT KASHMIR in the beginning of this century. A large and brilliant painting (15 × 10½ inches), containing eleven figures, broad tessellated pavements, fountains, gardens, and a landscape background Painted about 1810	4	4	0
	This description is in a pencil note on the reverse, written by some officer who purchased the picture at Dehli in 1880. A king on foot with followers approaches a seated prince who holds out his right hand to the other, while on his left a falcon is perched.			
776	VOYAGE (A) to the East Indies, 1747-8, 8vo. <i>calf</i> 1762	0	2	6
777	VYAVASTHA-DARFANA, a Digest of Hindu Law by Shamachurn Sircar, 8vo. <i>bd.</i> Calcutta, 1867	0	10	0
778	WATKIN (Sir E. W.) India: a few pages about it, 8vo. <i>portrait, cloth</i> 1889	0	2	6
779	WARD (W.) History, Literature and Religion of the Hindoos, 4 vols. 8vo. <i>calf</i> 1817	0	10	0
780	— A View of the History, Literature and Mythology of the Hindoos, 3 vols. 8vo. <i>calf</i> 1822	0	10	0
781	WARING (E. S.) A History of the Mahrattas, 4to. <i>hf. bd.</i> 1810	0	3	6
782	WHEELER (J. Talboys) The History of India from the earliest ages, 4 vols. in 5, 8vo. <i>maps, cloth, complete sets are scarce</i> 1867	5	0	0
	Vol. I. The Vedic Period and Mahabharata. Vol. II. The Ramayana and the Brahmanic Period. Vol. III. Hindu, Buddhist, Brahmanical revival. Vol. IV. Pts. I and II. Mussulman Rule. Vol. VI. Pt. II.			
783	— History of India, Hindu, Buddhist and Brahmanical, 8vo. <i>map, cloth</i> 1874	0	4	0
784	— Early Records of British India, 8vo. <i>cloth</i> Calcutta, 1878	0	3	6
785	WILKINS (W. J.) Daily Life-work in India, post 8vo. <i>plates, cloth</i>	0	2	0
786	— Hindu Mythology, Vedic and Puranic, post 8vo. <i>illustration, cloth</i> Calcutta, 1882	0	2	6
787	WILSON (H. H.) Sketch of the Religious Sects of the Hindus, 8vo. <i>hf. calf</i> Calcutta, 1844	0	1	6
788	WILSON (J.) Indian Caste, 2 vols. 8vo. <i>cloth</i> Bombay, 1877	0	10	0
789	WOOD (W. M.) Things of India made plain, Pt. I. sm. 4to. <i>cloth</i> 1884	0	1	6
790	YARKAND, SCIENTIFIC RESULTS OF THE SECOND YARKAND (Eastern Turkestan) MISSION: based upon the Collections and Notes of the late F. STOLICZKA, edited by ALAN O. HUME, 144 parts bound in 2 vols. impl. 4to. <i>quite complete, with illustrations, many of the plates are BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED, cloth, £3. 13s</i> Calcutta, 1878-91	1	10	0
	This important work, published by order of the Government of India, is now complete.			



**India and Indian Possessions**—*continued.*

£ s. d.

- 791 YUNNAN EXPEDITION, *Burman-Chinese Border*: DR. ANDERSON'S Zoological and Anatomical Researches: comprising an account of the Zoological results of the two expeditions to Western Yunnan, with a Monograph of the two Cetacean Genera; *Platinist* and *Orcella*, by JOHN ANDERSON, M.D., Edinburgh, *Superintendent of the Indian Museum, Professor of Comparative Anatomy, Medical College, Calcutta, and Medical Officer to the Two Expeditions*, 1 vol. impl. 4to. of 1000 pp. text, and 1 vol. 85 plates, 49 of which are COLOURED, and 4 of which are double plates of *Cetacea* (subscription price, £10.), cloth 1880 1 12 0
- The commercial and political value of Yunnan as a rich Chinese province on the borders of India and Burma, has immensely increased since the annexation of the Burmese empire. It is not only the door of communication between British India and China, but is in itself a territory of great natural wealth, destined to become more and more important as the relations between the two empires attain a greater development.
- 792 THE ZEMINDARY Settlement of Bengal, 2 vols. 8vo. cloth Calcutta, 1879 0 7 6
- Indian Languages:** BURMESE, *see ante.*
- 793 BITAK KABIR-DAS: Sacred Book of Kabir, with commentary, in *Devanagari* characters, roy. 8vo. sd. Bombay, 1889 0 5 0
- 794 BROOKS (W.) Oriya and English Dictionary, 12mo. cloth Cuttack, 1874 0 2 0
- 795 DUKA, Brahui Grammar, 8vo. sd. 1887 0 2 0
- 796 FORBES, Comparative Grammar of the languages of Further India, 12mo. cloth 1881 0 1 6
- 797 GRIERSON (G. A.) Maithili Language of North Bihar, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. hf. bd. rare Calcutta, 1881 0 12 6
- 798 ——— Handbook of the Kayathi Character, roy. 4to. cloth Calcutta, 1881 0 2 6
- 799 ——— The Modern Vernacular Literature of Hindustan. 8vo. with front. and facsimiles; sd. Calcutta, Asiatic Society, 1889 0 4 0
- 800 HANUMAN NATAK, in *Gurmukhi* characters, oblong 8vo. cloth (Lahore?) 1891 0 5 0
- 801 HODGSON (B. H.) Essays on the Languages, Literature, and Religion of Nepaul and Tibet, roy. 8vo. cloth 1874 0 6 6
- 802 HOERNLE (A. F. R.) Comparative Grammar of the Gaudian languages, 8vo. map, cloth 1880 0 5 0
- 802\* ——— and GRIERSON, Comparative Dictionary of the Bihari Language, Pts. I and II, roy. 4to. sd. (all pub.) Calcutta, 1885 0 6 0
- 803 LECKEY (E.) Goojuratee Grammar, 8vo. hf. bd. Bombay, 1857 0 5 0
- 804 MANWARING (G. B.) Grammar of the Rong (Lepcha) language, as it exists in the Doreling and Sikim Hills, 4to. cloth Calcutta, 1876 0 7 6
- 805 NEIGHBOUR (R. E.) Vocabulary in English and Mikir, 8vo. sd. Calcutta, 1878 0 3 6
- 806 PARSU-BHĀRA-KI. Philosopher's Stone, in *Gurmukhi* characters, roy. folio, lithographed, sd. Lahore, 1886 0 6 0
- 807 POWELL (J. W.) Introduction to the Study of Indian Languages, with words, phrases, and sentences to be collected, 4to. second edition, cloth Washington, 1880 0 5 0
- 808 PORTMAN, Andamanese Manual, 12mo. roan 1887 0 2 6
- 809 ROBERTS, Kassi Grammar, 12mo. cloth 1891 0 1 6
- 810 SPECIMENS of the Languages of India, including those of the Aboriginal Tribes of Bengal, folio, 303 pp. bds. rare Calcutta, 1874 0 12 0
- 811 Baluchi. BRUCE Manual of the Boluchi Dialect, 8vo. sd. Lahore, 1874 0 7 6
- 812 DAMES, a Grammar and Vocabulary of the Balochi Grammar, 8vo. hf. calf Calcutta, 1881 0 7 6
- 813 MOCKLER, Baloochee Grammar, 12mo. cloth 1877 0 2 0
- 814 Bengali. BENGALI English Dictionary, stout 12mo. cloth Calcutta, 1891 0 5 0
- 815 BIBLE, in Bengali, 8vo. bd. Calcutta, 1877 0 1 6

Indian Languages—*continued.*

		£	s.	d.
816	CAREY (W.) Dictionary of the Bengalee Language (Bengali-English), 2 vols. in 3, 4to. <i>a fine copy, cloth, uncut, RARE</i> Serampore, 1825	1	4	0
817	CAREY'S Bengalee English and English Bengalee Dictionary, 2 vols. 8vo. <i>cloth</i> Serampore, 1871	0	7	6
818	FENELON, Adventures of Telemachus in Bengali, 12mo. <i>sd.</i> Calcutta, 1877	0	1	6
819	FORBES' Bengali Grammar, 8vo. <i>cloth</i> 1875			
820	—— Bengali Reader with translation and vocabulary, 8vo. <i>cloth</i> 1874	0	6	0
821	MAJUNDARA : Bengalee English Dictionary, 8vo. <i>cloth</i> Calcutta, 1877	0	2	0
822	NICHOLL, Bengali Manual, 12mo. <i>roan</i> 1894	0	2	0
823	RAM COMUL SEN'S Dictionary in English and Bengalee, translated from Todd's edition of Johnson's English Dictionary, 2 vols. in 1, roy. 4to. <i>calf</i> Serampore, 1834	1	4	0
824	SHAMA CHURN SIRCAR, Introduction to the Bengalee Language, 8vo. <i>cloth</i> Calcutta, 1861	0	2	0
825	YATES (W.) Introduction to the Bengali Language edited by Wenger, 2 vols. 8vo. <i>bd.</i> Calcutta, 1847	0	2	6
826	Hindustani and Hindi. ALF LEILA: Arabian Nights in Hindustani, 2 vols. 8vo. <i>bd.</i> Calcutta, 1836	0	10	0
827	ARYA, Hindi Grammar, roy. 8vo. <i>sd.</i> Benares, 1888	0	2	0
828	BAGH O BAHAR, in Hindustani, roy. 4to. <i>cloth</i> Calcutta, 1245 (1829)	0	2	6
828*	—— another edition, roy. 8vo. <i>cloth</i> Cawnpore, 1888	0	2	6
829	BAGH O BAHAR, edited by Forbes, in Hindustani, 8vo. <i>hf. morocco</i> 1854	0	9	0
830	BAGH O BAHAR, in Hindustani, with a vocabulary by Forbes, 8vo. <i>cloth</i> (pub. 12s 6d) 1873	0	5	0
831	BAGH-O-BAHAR, in English, by Eastwick, roy. 8vo. <i>bds.</i> Hertford, 1852	0	5	0
831*	—— in English, by Forbes, 8vo. <i>cloth</i> 1882	0	4	0
832	—— new edition, 8vo. <i>cloth</i> 1891	0	4	0
833	BALLANTYNE (J. R.) Hindi and Braj Bhakha Grammar, 4to. <i>cloth</i> 1839	0	5	0
834	BATES (J. D.) Dictionary of the Hindu Language, roy. 8vo. <i>cloth</i> Benares, 1875	0	18	0
835	BUSTAN-I HIKMAT, a translation of the Anwar-i Subaili, in Urdu, impl. 8vo. <i>lithographed; calf</i> (Bombay) A.H. 1251 (1835)	0	4	6
836	BYTAL PUCHEESSEE, in English, by W. Hollings, 8vo. <i>sd.</i> Lucknow, 1889	0	2	0
837	FALLON (S. W.) English-Hindustani Law and Commercial Dictionary of words and phrases, impl. 8vo. 230 pp. <i>hf. calf</i> , 10s; or, <i>interleaved</i> , <i>cloth</i> Calcutta, 1858	0	4	0
838	—— Hindustani-English Law and Commercial Dictionary, impl. 8vo. 288 pp. <i>cloth</i> Benares, 1879	0	6	0
839	—— Hindustani-English Dictionary, with illustrations from Hindustani literature and folk-lore, royal 8vo. 1216 pp. <i>double columns</i> (sells £5. 5s), <i>cloth</i> Benares, 1879	1	18	0
840	—— English-Hindustani Dictionary, roy. 8vo. <i>cloth</i> Benares, 1883	0	18	0
841	—— Dictionary of Hindustani Proverbs, roy. 8vo. <i>sd.</i> Benares, 1886	0	9	0
842	FORBES' Hindustani-English and Engl.-Hind. Dictionary. Roy. 8vo. <i>hf.</i> <i>calf</i> 1858	1	2	6
842*	—— the same, roy. 8vo. <i>second edition, hf. calf</i> 1866	1	6	0
	In the first part the Hindustani is in Persian, Nagari and Roman characters, in the second in Roman characters.			
843	FORBES' Hindustani Grammar, 8vo. <i>hf. calf</i> 1859	0	2	6
844	GREEN, Hindústání Grammar, two parts. Crown 8vo. Part I, 8s 6d; Part II	0	7	6
845	GRIFFINSON (G. A.) The modern vernacular literature of Hindustan, 8vo. <i>facsimiles, sd.</i> Calcutta, 1889	0	5	0
846	HINDEE and HINDOOSTANEE Selections, to which are prefixed the rudiments of Hindoostanee Grammar, 2 vols. 4to. <i>calf</i> Calcutta, 1827	0	5	0
847	IKHWANU-S-SAFA, in Hindustani, by Maulavi Ikram 'All, edited by Forbes, 8vo. <i>cloth</i> 1862	0	2	0



## Indian Languages—continued.

		£	s.	d.
848	IKHWAN-OOS-SUFFA (The), in <i>Hindustani and English</i> , by J. Wall, roy. 8vo. <i>bd.</i> Lucknow, 1863	0	7	6
849	KALIDASA: The <i>Sakuntala</i> , in <i>Hindi</i> , with notes by F. Pincott, 4to. <i>cloth</i> 1876	0	5	0
850	KELLOGG'S <i>Hindi Grammar</i> , roy. 8vo. <i>cloth</i> 1876	0	3	6
851	KEMPSON, <i>Syntax and Idioms of Hindustani</i> , 12mo. <i>cloth</i> 1890	0	2	0
852	KISSA-I HĀTIM TĀ'Ī. Story of Hatim Tai, in <i>Hindustani prose</i> , 4to. <i>well written MS.</i> pp. 572; <i>calif</i> About 1800	0	7	6
853	MEER UMMUN, The Tale of the Four Durwesh, from the <i>Ordoo Tongue</i> by L. F. Smith, 4to. <i>calif</i> Calcutta, 1813	0	5	0
854	MISTRA (Mathurā Prasāda) <i>Trilingual Dictionary in English, Urdū and Hindi</i> , 8vo. <i>cloth</i> 1865	0	15	0
854*	NAZIR AHMED, The first five chapters of <i>Taubatu-N-Nasuh</i> , edited by Kempson, with a vocabulary, 8vo. <i>cloth</i> 1890	0	5	0
855	PALMER, <i>Hindustani, Persian, Arabic Grammar</i> , 12mo. <i>cloth</i> 1882	0	1	0
856	PINCOTT, <i>Hindi Manual</i> , 12mo. <i>roan</i> 1882	0	2	0
857	PLATT'S <i>Hindustani Grammar</i> , 8vo. <i>cloth</i> 1874	0	4	0
858	PLUNKETT (C. T.) <i>Conversation Manual in English, Hindustani, Persian and Pashtu</i> , 8vo. <i>cloth</i> 1893	0	2	0
859	PREM SAGUR; or, the History of Krishnu, according to the 10th chapter of the <i>Bhagvut</i> of Vyasudevii, in <i>Hindee</i> , with a vocabulary, 2 vols. royal 4to. <i>calif</i> Calcutta, 1825	0	7	6
860	PREM SAGUR, in <i>Hindee</i> , 4to. <i>hf. calif</i> Calcutta, 1825	0	2	6
861	PREM SAGAR; or, the Ocean of Love. Translated from the <i>Hindi</i> by Eastwick, 4to. <i>bds.</i> 1851	0	12	0
862	SA'DI, <i>Gulistan</i> , translated into <i>Hindustani</i> , sm. 4to. <i>lithographed; bd.</i> Poona, 1855	0	3	6
863	SCOTT, <i>Hindustani Tune Book</i> , sm. 4to. <i>cloth</i> Lucknow, 1889	0	4	0
864	SHAKESPEAR'S, <i>Hindustani Grammar</i> , 4to. <i>calif</i> 1826	0	1	6
865	SHAMSHĪR KHĀNĪ (abridgment of the <i>Shāh Nāmāh</i> ), translated into <i>Rekhta verse</i> by Munshi Mūlchand Sāhib, small folio, <i>well written MS.</i> 674 pp.; <i>Dihli binding</i> Shahjahanabad, A.H. 1260 (A.D. 1844)	1	0	0
866	SINGHASAU BATTISI; or, the thirty-two tales of <i>Bikramajit</i> , in <i>Hindi</i> , 8vo. <i>cloth</i> 1869	0	3	0
867	SMALL, <i>Hindustani Grammar</i> , 12mo. <i>cloth</i> Calcutta, 1895	0	2	0
868	SURVA-SAGARA: <i>Mythological Tales in Hindi</i> ; roy. 4to. <i>printed in types, with numerous full-page illustrations; bds.</i> (Bombay,) 1889	0	16	0
869	TAUBATU-N-NASUH, <i>Repentance of Nasuh</i> , in <i>Hindustani</i> , with a vocabulary by Kempson, 8vo. <i>cloth</i> 1886	0	5	0
870	TOTA-KAHANI; or, tales of a parrot, edited by Forbes, in <i>Hindustani</i> , 8vo. <i>cloth</i> n. d.	0	3	6
871	TOTA KAHANI; or, tales of a parrot, in <i>English</i> , by G. Small, 8vo. <i>cloth</i> 1875	0	4	0
872	TULSI DAS, <i>RAMAYANA. The entire Hindi text unaccompanied by commentary</i> , 4to. <i>finely lithographed, with about 100 large illustrations; hf. bd.</i> s. 1933 (=1876)	1	0	0
873	— another edition, by Sadā Sukh Lāl, imp. 8vo. <i>lithographed, cloth</i> 1875	0	10	0
874	TULSI DAS. <i>Rama Charita Manasa</i> , corrected from the original MS. of Tulasi Dasa, by Ram Din Sinha, in <i>Hindi</i> , square folio, <i>a large and fine typographical edition; cloth</i> Patna, 1881	0	14	0
875	TULSI DAS, <i>RAMAYANA</i> , with commentary, in <i>Hindi</i> , 7 parts in 1 vol. roy. 8vo. <i>lithographed; bds.</i> Bombay, 1882	0	15	0
876	— another edition, with a fuller commentary, 7 parts in 2 vols. small folio, <i>lithographed; hf. bd.</i> Bombay, 1884	1	10	0
877	TULSI DAS, <i>Rāmāyana-sadik</i> , in <i>Hindi</i> , 4 vols. in 1, roy. 8vo. <i>bd.</i> Bombay, 1886	0	15	0
878	WILLIAMS (Monier) <i>Introduction to Hindustani</i> , 12mo. <i>cloth</i> 1858	0	1	0

**Indian Languages—continued.**

		£	s.	d.
879	<b>Marathi.</b> BABA PADMANJÉ, A comprehensive Dictionary, English and Marathi, roy. 8vo. pp. viii and 680 pp. morocco Bombay, 1870	1	1	0
880	STEVENSON'S Murathee Grammar, 8vo. cloth Bombay, 1854	0	3	0
881	GANESH HARI BHIDE, Marathi English Primer, 8vo. cloth Bombay, 1889	0	2	6
882	<b>Pali.</b> CHILDERS' Pali Dictionary, roy. 8vo. hf. bd. 1875	3	3	0
883	DATHAVANSA (The); or, the history of the Tooth-Relic of Gotama Buddha, <i>Pali and English</i> , by Mutu Coomara Swamy, 8vo. cloth 1874	0	5	0
884	MAHAWANSO ( <i>the great Religio-Historical Book of Ceylon</i> ), the first twenty chapters of the Mahawanso in Roman characters, <i>Pali and English</i> , and a prefatory Essay on Pali Buddhistical Literature, by TURNOUR, 8vo. sd. Ceylon, 1836	0	6	0
885	—— the same, Chapters I—XXXVIII, in Roman characters, <i>Pali and English</i> , with introductory Essay on Pali Buddhistical Literature, by TURNOUR, Vol. I, 4to. ( <i>all published</i> ), bd. Ceylon, 1837	1	7	0
886	—— the same, from the thirty-seventh chapter, in <i>Pali</i> , by Sumangala and De Silva Batuwantudawa, 8vo. 436 pages, <i>the Pali in Sinhalese characters</i> , bds. Colombo, 1877	0	6	0
This volume begins where Turnour's edition broke down; and is therefore marked Part II, as a necessary complement to that work.				
887	MINAYEFF (J.) Pali Grammar, sm. 4to. sd. Maulmain, 1882	0	10	0
888	MULLER'S Pali Grammar, 12mo. cloth 1884	0	2	6
889	<b>Punjabi.</b> English and Punjabee Dictionary, 286 pp. double columns: Punjabee Grammar, 116 pp. in 1 vol. bds. n. d.	0	5	0
890	CAREY, Punjabee Grammar, 8vo. bds. Serampore, 1812	0	2	0
891	SRI-NÁNAK-PRATÍAS: Sik'h Religious book, <i>Gurmukhi characters</i> , 2 vols. in 1, roy. 8vo. lithographed, bd. Lahore, 1881	0	7	6
892	<b>Pushtu.</b> RAVERTY Pushto Manual, 12mo. roan 1880	0	2	0
893	<b>Singhalese.</b> CLOUGH (B.) Singhalese English Dictionary, 8vo. pp. xxiv and 852, bds. scarce Colombo, 1830	1	10	0
894	ATHETHA Wakya Deepanya; or, a collection of <i>Sinhalese</i> Proverbs, Maxims, Fables, etc., in <i>Sinhalese and English</i> , 12mo. sd. s. a.	0	1	6
895	SIDATH SANGARAWA, Singhalese Grammar, translated into English, with introduction, appendices, etc. by J. De Alwis, 8vo. hf. bd. Colombo, 1852	1	0	0
The Introduction is a valuable work of nearly 300 pp. and contains a history of the language and literature, with specimens of prose and verse.				
896	<b>Tibetan.</b> CSOMA DE KÖRÖS, Tibetan-English Dictionary, 4to. sd. Calcutta, 1834	1	1	0
897	—— Grammar of the Tibetan Language, 4to. 204 pp. and 40 lithographic pages, bd. 1834	0	12	0
898	HODGSON (B. H.) Essays on the languages, literature and religion of Nepal and Tibet, roy. 8vo. cloth 1874	0	4	0
899	FOUCAUX (P. E.) Grammaire de la Langue Tibétaine, 8vo. sd. 1s 6d; or, hf. bd. 1858	0	2	0
900	JAESCHKE (H. A.) Romanized Tibetan and English Dictionary, 8vo. hf. calf Lithographed Kielang in British Lahoul, 1866	0	12	0
901	—— Handwörterbuch der Tibetischen Sprache, 4to. 632 pp. double columns, sd. 15s; or, hf. bd. Gnadon, 1871	0	18	0
902	—— A Tibetan-English Dictionary with special reference to the prevailing Dialects; to which is added an English-Tibetan Vocabulary, roy. 8vo. xxiv, and 671 pages in double cols. India Office, 1881	0	0	0
903	—— Tibetan Grammar, sm. 8vo. cloth 1883	0	2	6
904	RGYA TCH'ER ROL PA; ou développement des Jeux contenant l'histoire de Bouddha Caky-Mouni, Tibétain et Français par Foucaux, 2 vols. 4to. plates, sd. £1. 1s; or, hf. morocco 1847-60	1	8	0
905	—— The Translation, 4to. sd. 1848	0	16	0
906	<b>Tamil.</b> CLARK'S Handbook of Tamil, 8vo. sd. Madras, 1876	0	2	0



**Indian Languages**—*continued.*

		£	s.	d.
907	POPE (G. U.) Hand Book of the ordinary dialect of the Tamil Language, 3 vols. 8vo. <i>cloth</i> (pub. £1. 17s 6d) 1884	1	0	0
908	——— First Lessons in Tamil. By G. U. POPE, D.D. <i>Fifth Edition</i> , crown 8vo. 1884	0	7	6
909	——— The First Catechism of Tamil Grammar. By G. U. POPE, D.D., with an English Translation by D. S. HERRICK, B.A. crown 8vo. 1884	0	3	0
910	——— The Nāladīyār, or Four Hundred Quatrains in Tamil. Edited by G. U. POPE, D.D. 8vo. 18s; <i>Large Paper, half Roxburgh</i> 1884	2	0	0
911	TIRUVALLUVA-NAYANAR, The Sacred Kurral, with introduction, grammar, translation, notes and lexicon, by G. U. Pope, 8vo. <i>cloth</i> (pub. £1. 8s) 1886	0	15	0
912	Telugu. ARDEN (A. H.) Progressive Telugu Grammar, with copious Examples and Exercises, royal 8vo. 340 pages, <i>cloth</i> Madras, 1873	0	7	6
912*	——— Telugu Reader, 8vo. <i>cloth</i> 1879	0	2	6
913	BROWN (G. Ph.) English-TELUGU and Telugu-English Dictionary, explaining the colloquial style and the poetical dialect, 2 thick vols. royal 8vo. <i>hf. calf</i> Madras, 1852	3	0	0
913*	——— Telugu grammar, second enlarged edition, 8vo. <i>bd.</i> Madras, 1857	0	9	0
914	——— Grammar of the Telugu Language, second edition, 8vo. <i>hf. bd.</i> Madras, 1857	0	7	6

**Japan and Japanese :**

915	ALCOCK (Sir R.) Art and Art Industries in Japan, post 8vo. <i>illustrations, cloth</i> 1878	0	3	6
916	ASTON (W. G.) Grammar of Japanese written language, 8vo. <i>cloth</i> 1872	0	3	6
917	——— Grammar of the Japanese, 12mo. <i>cloth</i> 1873	0	1	0
918	CHAMBERLAIN (B. H.) Handbook of Colloquial Japanese, 8vo. <i>cloth</i> 1888	0	5	0
919	HANDY Guide to the Japanese Islands, 12mo. <i>maps and plans, cloth n.d.</i> 1888	0	1	6
920	HOFFMANN (J. J.) Japanese Grammar, roy. 8vo. <i>cloth</i> Leyden, 1868	0	18	0
921	JAPAN and the Japanese, 12mo. <i>cloth</i> 1852	0	2	0
922	JAPAN SOCIETY: Transactions and Proceedings of the Japan Society, London, Vol. I, and II part 1, <i>plates</i> 1893-4	0	15	0
923	McCLATCHIE (T. R. H.) Japanese Plays Versified, 8vo. <i>plates, cloth</i> 1890	0	3	0
924	MITFORD (A. B.) Tales of Old Japan, 2 vols. 8vo. FIRST EDITION, <i>illustrations drawn and cut on wood by Japanese artists, cloth, uncut</i> 1871	1	1	0
925	MEMOIRS of the Literature College, Imperial University of Japan, No. I: The Language, Mythology and Geographical Nomenclature of Japan viewed in the light of Aino studies, by Basil Hall Chamberlain, including an Ainu Grammar by John Batchelor, and a Catalogue of Books relating to Yezo and the Ainos. Impl. 8vo. <i>sd.</i> Tokyo, 1887	0	5	0
926	PAGES (Léon) Dictionnaire Japonais-Français, royal 8vo. pp. 933, <i>half morocco</i> (pub. £2. 2s) Paris, 1868	1	5	0
	Arranged phonetically according to the Roman alphabet, and giving the Roman and Kata-kana characters.			
927	REED (Sir E. J.) Japan: its History, Traditions, and Religions, with the narrative of a visit in 1879, 2 vols. <i>map and illustrations, cloth</i> 1880	0	12	0
928	SATOW (E.) Knaiwa Hen, twenty-five exercises in the Yedo Colloquial, 8vo. <i>hf. calf</i> Yokohama, 1873	0	15	0
929	SIEBOLD (P. R. von) NIPPON; Archiv sur Beschreibung von Japan, 7 divisions, bound in 1 vol. impl. 4to. and 2 vols. impl. folio, a nearly perfect copy on Large Paper, with more than 350 fine plates, many of which are coloured, half yellow morocco, gilt tops, uncut, excessively rare Leyden, 1832-52	27	10	0

To this copy are added specially printed titles and a collation.

Division I. Mathematical and Physical Geography of the Empire of India.

„ II. People and State, Description of the Inhabitants, their Manners and Customs, Arms, Armour, Warfare, Political Constitution, Administration, etc., and Travels of the Author by Land and Sea.

„ III. Mythology, History, Archæology, Numismata.

**Japan and Division Japanese**—*continued.*

		£	s.	d.
	Division IV. Arts and Sciences, Weights and Measures.			
	„ V. Religion, or the "Pantheon of Nippon."			
	„ VI. Agriculture, Industry, Commerce.			
	„ VII. Surrounding Islands under Japanese protection.			
930	STEINMETZ (A.) Japan and her people, 12mo. <i>illustrations, hf. calf</i>	1859	0	2 0
931	JOURNAL of HELLENIC STUDIES. A COMPLETE SET from the beginning in 1880 to 1895, forming Vols. I—XV part 1. 8vo., royal 8vo., and folio; with a large number of fine plates; unbound as published, the folio plates enclosed in a neat portfolio	1880-95	10	0 0
	This set includes two supplements, viz. I, Excavations at Megalopolis, 1892; II, Ecclesiastical Sites in Isauri, 1893.			
932	JOURNAL of the INDIAN ARCHIPELAGO and EASTERN ASIA. Edited by J. R. LOGAN. A COMPLETE SET from the beginning in 1847 to its close in 1863;—11 vols. and 2 parts, 8vo. with maps, ethnological plates, etc.; in twelve vols. half calf neat, VERY SCARCE	Singapore, 1847-63	15	0 0
	(FIRST SERIES) 9 vols.; NEW SERIES, Vols. I, II, III part 1, and IV part 1 (all published). The last part consists of a Handbook for Colonists in Tropical Australia by G. W. EARL.			
933	JOURNAL of the INDIAN ARCHIPELAGO and EASTERN ASIA. Another set, complete, as described above (excepting the last part, i.e. New Series, Vol. IV, part 1), 8vo. in eleven vols. half calf, the last part sewed	1847-59	12	0 0
	This periodical is highly esteemed for the editor's valuable papers on the Ethnology and Languages of the Indian Archipelago, which form a great part of the contents.			
934	JUDD (J.) Diary Jottings in Palestine and Egypt, 8vo. plates, cloth	Privately printed, 1887	0	7 6
935	KING (L. W.) Babylonian Magic and Sorcery, being the "Prayers of the lifting of the Hand." 8vo. pp. xxxvii and 200, 76 plates, cloth	1896	0	18 0
	The Cuneiform Texts of a group of Babylonian and Assyrian incantations and magical formulæ, edited, with transliterations and full vocabulary, from the tablets preserved in the British Museum.			
936	KIPLING (Rudyard) Wee Willie Winkie and other Child Stories, first edition, 8vo. sd.	Allahabad, n. d.	0	10 0
937	— Soldiers Three, first edition, 8vo. sd.	Allahabad, n. d.	0	15 0
<b>Kurdish:</b>				
938	GARZONI, Grammatica e Vocabolario della lingua Kurda, 12mo. vellum	Roma, 1787	0	1 6
939	JUSTI Kurdische Grammatik, 8vo. sd.	St. Petersburg, 1880	0	5 0
940	LANDSEER (J.) Sabaean Researches, 4to. plates of Babylonian Cylinders, cloth, 5s; hf. calf	1823	0	7 6
941	LA PÉROUSE, Voyage autour du Monde, 2 vols. boards, 1799, and folio Atlas of maps and plates, boards, 1798—together 2 vols.	1788-9	1	10 0
942	— another copy, 2 vols. 4to. fine copy in calf gilt, Atlas of maps, hf. calf, together 3 vols.	1788-9	2	0 0
943	LENORMANT (F.) Histoire Ancienne de l'Orient, Jusqu' aux guerres médiques, 5 vols. impl. 8vo. many illustrations	Paris, 1887	1	0 0
944	— the same, Vols. I—IV, impl. 8vo.	1887	0	17 6
945	LIM HIONG SENG, Manual of the Malay Colloquial, sm. 4to. 247 pp. calf	Singapore, 1887	0	6 0
<b>Madagascar:</b>				
946	DRURY (Rob.) Madagascar; Journal during Fifteen Years' Captivity on that Island, 8vo. map and plates, old calf	1729	1	5 0
947	OLIVER (S. P.) The true Story of the French dispute in Madagascar, 8vo. map, cloth	1885	0	2 6
948	RYAN, Mauritius and Madagascar, 8vo. plate, cloth	1864	0	2 6
<b>Malay Language:</b>				
949	BIKKERS' Malay, Achinese, French and English Vocabulary, 12mo. roan	1882	0	5 0
950	CRAWFURD (J.) Grammar and Dictionary of the Malay Language, with a preliminary dissertation, 2 vols. 8vo. cloth, scarce	1852	2	0 0



**Malay Language**—*continued.*

- |  | £ | s. | d. |
|--|---|----|----|
| 951 GEOGRAPHY, ASTRONOMY, etc. 3 books, sm. 8vo. <i>lithographed, with illustrations, sd.</i> Singapore, 1856-57-59  | 0 | 5  | 0  |
| 951* HIKAYAT TAHIDIN : Tales, in Malay, 8vo. <i>sd.</i> Singapore, 1888  | 0 | 2  | 6  |
| 952 MARSDEN'S Malayan-English and English-Malayan Dictionary; and Grammar of the Malayan language with introduction and Praxis, 2 vols. 4to. <i>cloth, £2; or, neatly bound</i> 1812 | 2 | 2  | 0  |
| 953 SWETTENHAM (F. A.) Vocabulary of the English and Malay Languages, 2 vols. 8vo. <i>bds.</i> Singapore, 1889   | 0 | 14 | 0  |
| 954 Malta. CARUANA (Dr. A. A.) Report on the Phœnician and Roman Antiquities in the Island of Malta, 4to. <i>hf. bd.</i> 1882  | 0 | 5  | 0  |

**Maps:**

- 955 REMARKABLE MAPS of the XVth, XVIth and XVIIth centuries, reproduced in their original size, Part I The BODEL NYENHUIS COLLECTION (University Library at Leyden), Introduction and Notes by Mr. C. H. Coote, Department of Printed Books (Geographical Section) British Museum 1894 1 10 0

This part contains the following unique or little known maps:—

Map of the World. Venice, Tramezzini, 1554. 4 large folio sheets.

Globe published at Lyons by Guilielmus Nicolai Belga, 1603. 2 folios.

Franciscus Hœnius' Map of the World, ca. 1600 : republished with later discoveries, by Hugo Allardt, Amsterdam, ca. 1640. 2 folios.

Abraham Goos' Globe, publ. by Joh. Janssonius at Amsterdam 1621.

Ferrando Berteli's Map of parts of America, Western Europe and Africa, ca. 1560.

Paulo Forlani's Map of Africa. Venice, 1562.

America and the Pacific Ocean. Venice, publ. by Rascicotti, engraved by Mazza, ca. 1583.

Nova Francia. Italian Map, ca. 1560.

East Indian Islands. Venice, ca. 1560.

Only 100 copies printed.

- 955\* ——— Parts II, III, containing about 20 large Maps of the XVIIth century showing the various epochs in the CARTOGRAPHY of AUSTRALIA as understood by the Dutch Cartographers, Notes by Mr. C. H. Coote, Department of Printed Books (Geographical Section) British Museum 1896 3 0 0

Only 100 copies printed.

These two parts contain a most interesting series of unique or very rare maps forming a basis of the geography of the Australian continent.

We remark : the supposed first engraved map showing North Australia while setting aside the fantastic Terra Australis Incognita :—the manuscript map of the discoveries in 1623 ;—the first map with the discoveries made until 1627 ;—one of the earliest marine charts of the East Indies including Australia as known before Tasman ;—the earliest engraved maps of the Tasmanian Discoveries, etc.

- 956 Turkish Empire in Europe, Asia, and Africa, by H. Moll, *with six views, one large sheet 40 × 24, coloured* (circa 1720) 0 2 6

- 957 MARINER (W.) An Account of the Natives of the Tonga Islands in the South Pacific Ocean. With an original grammar and vocabulary of their language, edited by John Martin, 2 vols. *portrait, fine fresh copy in bds. uncut* 1817 1 0 0

The Grammar alone consists of 60 pp. and Dictionary 180 pp., so that the volume is not only an interesting picture of life in the Friendly Islands, but also a valuable item in philological literature.

- 958 MARSDEN (W.) History of Sumatra, containing an account of the government, laws, customs and manners of the native inhabitants, 4to. *map, hf. calf* 1811 0 15 0

- 959 MASPERO, The Dawn of Civilization (Egypt and Chaldæa). New and Revised Edition, edited by the Rev. Professor SAYCE, translated by M. L. McCLURE, *with map and over 470 illustrations, demy 4to. cloth* 1896 1 0 0

Professor Maspero by using the result of the most recent researches in Egypt and Mesopotamia has brought this new edition up to the latest date.

This, it may be safely said, is the most important work which has appeared in this country on the Early History of Egypt and Chaldæa. The results of recent Archæo-

**Maspero**—*continued.*

£ s. d.

logical research in the Valleys of the Nile and Euphrates have been marshalled in historical perspective in this *magnum opus* by one of the greatest authorities of our time. It covers the history of Egypt down to the XIV Dynasty, and that of Chaldæa during the first Empire, and although the points of connection with Bible History are not chronological, they are essentially illustrative of the Sacred Narrative. Professor Sayce adds a Preface.

- 960 MAW (H. L.) Journal of a Passage from the Pacific to the Atlantic, crossing the Northern provinces of Peru, 8vo. *map, cloth* 1829 0 5 0
- 961 MEKKA, VIEW of, a large coloured Drawing (21 × 14 inches) giving a strikingly pictorial bird's-eye prospect of the Holy Place and the surrounding arcade and streets (1880) 4 0 0  
A remarkably artistic production, looking more like the work of a Haghe or a David Roberts, than that of a Muhammadan. A note in the handwriting of Haji Muhammad Ya'kûb, dated October 1880, certifies that the view was taken from the heights of Mount Kabisa by the Maulânâ Muhammad Yûsuf.
- 962 MENDES PINTO Historia Oriental de las Peregrinaciones de Fernan Mendez Pinto . . tradvzido de Portvgues . . por . . Francisco de Herrera Maldonado . . sm. folio, *vellum* Madrid, 1627 0 10 0
- 962\*—— Voyages and Adventures . . during his travels for the space of one and twenty years . . done into English by H(enry) C(ogan), small folio, *old calf* 1663 1 0 0
- 963 MILLS (C.) History of Muhammedanism, 8vo. *calf gilt* 1817 0 3 6
- 964 MINES DE L'ORIENT: FUNDGRUBEN DES ORIENTS, bearbeitet durch eine Gesellschaft von Liebhabern (Hammer), 6 vols. folio, *plates, half bound* Wien, 1809-18 2 16 0
- 965 MITRA (R.) Indo-Aryans, contributions towards the elucidation of their Ancient and Mediæval History, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth* 1881 0 10 6
- 966 MONFART (M. H. de) Survey of all the East Indies, even to Canton, the Chiefe Citie of China, performed by land, by Monsieur de Monfart, the like whereof was never hetherto brought to an end. Wherein also are described the huge Dominions of the great Mogor, to whom that honorable knight, Sir Thomas Roe, was lately sent ambassador from the king, sm. 4to. *large and fine copy, red morocco extra, gilt edges, by Rivière* 1615 5 0 0  
A valuable and interesting as well as extremely scarce book of travels.
- 967 MORIER (Capt.) Memoir on the Countries about the Caspian and Aral Seas, illustrative of the late Russian Expedition against Khivah, 8vo. *map, cloth* 1840 0 5 0
- 968 —— The Adventures of Hajji Baba: The Adventures of Hajji Baba in England: Ayesha: Zohrab: 4 vols. in 2, 12mo. *hf. calf* 1856 0 15 0
- 969 MAX MÜLLER, Three Lectures on the Vedonta Philosophy, 8vo. *cloth* 1894 0 2 0
- 970 MUNDY (Capt. R.) Narrative of Events in Borneo and Celebes down to the occupation of Labuan, from the Journals of James Brooke, 2 vols. 8vo. *portrait, cloth* 1848 0 6 6
- 971 Negro-English. VAN DER VEGT (A. H.) Proeve eener Handleiding om het Neger-Engelsch zoo als Helzelve over het Algemeen binnen de Kolonie Suriname, 12mo. *sd.* Amsterdam, 1844 0 2 6
- 972 NICHOLSON (W. N.) A Statement of the case of the deposed Raja of Sattara, 8vo. *cloth* 1845 0 1 6
- 973 NOEZ (F. A. von) Kaiser Akbar Ein Versuch ueber die Geschichte Indiens in 16ten Jahrhundert, Vol. I. Zweites Heft, 8vo. *sd.* Leiden, 1881 0 5 0
- 974 NORBERT, Mémoires historiques présentés à Benoit XIV sur la Mission des INDES ORIENTALES, 4 vols. 12mo. *old red morocco extra, g. e.* Luques, 1745 1 4 0

Forms a supplement to "Les Lettres Edifiantes."

With the book-plates of Benj. Harrison and A. Burnell.



## Oriental Translation Fund (Publications of the)

£ s. d.

The following is a List of works, which are supplied separately:—

- 975 LAILI AND MAJNUN, a Persian Poem of Nizami, trans. by Atkinson, 8vo.  
*cloth*, 7s 6d 1836 0 2 6
- 976 KALPA SUTRA, and Nava Tatva. Two works illustrative of the Jain  
Religion and Philosophy, by Stevenson, 8vo. (sells 25s), *cloth* 1848 0 7 0
- 977 NEAMET ULLAH; History of the Afghans, translated from the Persian  
by Dorn, 1 vol. 4to. *cloth*, 20s 1829-37 0 10 6
- 978 MACARIUS, Patriarch of Antioch, TRAVELS of, written by his attendant  
Archdeacon, Paul of Aleppo, in Arabic, translated by F. C. Belfour,  
2 vols. 4to. *cloth*, £3. 3s 1829-37 1 10 0
- 979 MAKAMAT; or Rhetorical Anecdotes of Abu'l Kasem al Hariri, of  
Basra, translated into English Verse and Prose; and illustrated with  
annotations, by Preston, 8vo. *cloth*, 20s 1850 1 0 0

## Palestine:

- 980 BESOLDI (C.) Narratio rerum a Regibus Hierosolymorum Neapoleos,  
Siciliaeque gestarum, 18mo. *hf. bd.* *Argentinae*, 1636 0 3 6
- 981 FABRI (F.) Evagatorium in Terrae Sanctae, Arabiae et Egypte Pere-  
grinationem, ed. C. D. Hassler, 3 vols. 8vo. *hf. bd.* *Stuttgartariae, Soc. Litter.* 1843 0 10 0
- 982 PALESTINE EXPLORATION FUND: Quarterly Statements. A COMPLETE SET  
from the beginning in 1869 to 1890, inclusive, forming 22 vols., to  
which are added seven other publications of the Fund as described  
below;—in all 29 vols. 8vo. *in cloth and numbers* 1869-94 8 8 0
- Heth and Moab, by Conder, 1889; Across the Jordan, by Schumacher, 1889;  
Abila of the Decapolis, by Schumacher, 1889; Tent Work in Palestine, by Conder,  
1889; Palestine under the Moslems, by Guy Le Strange, 1890; The City and the  
Land, lectures on the work of the Society, 1892; A Mound of many Cities, by  
Bliss, 1894.
- 983 PATRIARCHAL PALESTINE. By the Rev. A. H. SAYCE, Professor of  
Assyriology, Oxford. Crown 8vo. *with map, buckram boards* 0 4 0
- Gives the result of recent research as to the condition of Palestine in the time of  
the Patriarchs. "Oriental Archæology," says the writer, "is on the side of those who  
see in the Hebrew Patriarchs real men of flesh and blood, and who hold that in the  
narrative of the Pentateuch we have historical records, many of which go back to the  
age of the events they describe." This book is the first to apply the Tel-el-Amarna  
Tablets, both published and unpublished, towards elucidating the condition of Syria at  
this period. It also brings to bear on the subject a recent revision of the Egyptian  
Geographical Lists of places in Palestine.
- 984 QUARESMI (Fr.) Historica Elucidatio Terræ Sanctæ, in qua pleraque ad  
veterem et præsentem ejusdem Terræ Statum spectantia explicantur,  
etc. etc.; 2 vols. folio, *calf, very scarce* *Antverpiæ, ex officina Plantiana*, 1639 7 10 0
- This book, which Dr. Kitto calls "valuable and very rare," has been much  
inquired after, in consequence of a reference in "The Times" to a passage from  
Franc. Navarre, who lived in 1604, quoted by the author, in which the destruction of  
the Turkish Empire is foretold, as destined to take place within 251 years, marking  
1854-56 as the period—a singular prophecy, considering the state of Turkey in the war  
with Russia, and the necessity she submitted to in allowing the great Western Powers  
to interfere in the internal arrangements of her empire, by placing her Christian  
population on a footing nearly equal to that of the disciples of Islamism, as well as the  
installation of the Sultan as a Knight of the Garter.
- 985 SAULCY (F. de) Voyage en Terre Sainte, 2 vols. 8vo. *plates and maps, sd.*  
*Paris*, 1865 0 7 6
- 986 ——— Voyage autour de la Mer Morte et dans les terres bibliques  
1850-1, 1 vol. roy. 8vo. Text and roy. 4to. *atlas of plates and maps*,  
*cloth and hf. bd.* *Paris*, 1853 1 0 0
- 987 ——— Histoire de l'Art Judaïque, 8vo. *sd.* *Paris*, 1858 0 2 6
- 988 SAUNDERS (T.) Survey of Western Palestine, its waterways, plains and  
highlands, 8vo. *map, cloth* 1881 0 1 6
- 989 PARSONS (J.) Remains of Japhet: being historical enquiries into the  
affinity and origin of European Languages, 4to. *cloth* 1767 0 5 0

		£	s.	d.
992	PERITSOL (A.) <i>Itinera mundi sic dicta nempe Cosmographia, Hebraice et Latine</i> , sm. 4to. <i>calf</i> At the end is "Tractatus Alberti Bobovii de Turcorum Liturgia" Oxonii, 1690.	Oxonii, 1691	0	2 6
993	PERROT ET CHIPIEZ, <i>Histoire de l'art dans l'antiquité, Sardaigne Judée—Asie—Mineure</i> , roy. 8vo. <i>illustrations, cloth, gilt edges</i>	Paris, 1887	1	10 0
994	— <i>Histoire de l'art dans l'antiquité, Chaldée et Assyrie</i> , roy. 8vo. <i>illustrations, cloth</i>	Paris, 1884	1	10 0
995	— <i>Histoire de l'art dans l'antiquité, Phénicie-Cyprie</i> , roy. 8vo. <i>illustrations, cloth</i>	Paris, 1885	1	10 0
<b>Persia and Persian Literature:</b>				
996	AJĀ'IBU L KISAS, <i>Kisassu l Anbiyá: Story of the Prophets, in Persian</i> , roy. 8vo. <i>lithographed; red leather binding</i>	Láhúr, 1282 (1865)	0	7 0
997	AJĀ'IBU L MAKHLUKAT: <i>Wonders of Creation</i> , by Kazwini translated from the Arabic into Persian, 8vo. <i>well written MS., but wanting a leaf or two at the beginning and end; with numerous painted illustrations of the narrative; black Persian binding</i>	About 1620	2	10 0
998	AKBAR NÁMA: <i>History of Akbar, in Persian</i> , Vol. I, imp. 8vo. <i>MS.; calf gilt</i>	A.H. 1132	0	6 0
999	AKHLÁK-I NÁSIRI: <i>Ethics, in Persian</i> , 8vo. <i>beautifully written MS., but badly wormed, hf. bd., with the seal of Shah Jahán's library</i>	A.H. 1051	0	10 0
1000	AKHLAKI JALALI. <i>Practical Philosophy of the Muhammadan People</i> , in its professed connection with the European; being a translation of the Akhlak-I-Jalaly, the most esteemed ethical work of Middle Asia, from the Persian of Fakir Jany Mahammad Asaad; with references and notes by W. F. THOMPSON. 8vo. <i>bds.</i>	1839	0	10 0
1001	AMEER NAMEH, a Persian work compiled by Ameer Ali Khan Bahadoor, with an abstract translation in English, roy. 8vo. <i>plates, cloth</i>	Calcutta, 1870	0	7 6
1002	ANWAR-I SUHAILI: <i>Pilpay's Fables, in Persian</i> , roy. 4to. <i>calf, a Haileybury prize</i>	Calc. 1251 (1835)	0	7 6
1003	ANVAR-I-SUHELI, <i>First Book, Persian</i> , Text edited by H. G. Keene, 8vo. <i>cloth</i>	1867	0	2 0
1004	ANVAR-I-SUHAILI, Persian version of the Fables of Bidpāi, by Husain Vaiz Kāshifi, <i>in Persian</i> , edited by Ouseley, 4to. <i>cloth</i>	Hertford, 1851	1	4 0
1005	ANWARI SUHAILI, or <i>Lights of Canopus</i> , in English, by Wollaston, 8vo. <i>cloth</i>	1877	0	14 0
1006	AYEEN AKBERY: or, the INSTITUTES of the EMPEROR AKBER, translated from the original Persian by FRANCIS GLADWIN, 3 vols. roy. 4to. <i>best edition, calf</i>	Calcutta, 1783	1	16 0
1007	— the same, LARGE PAPER, 3 vols. impl. 4to. <i>in red morocco extra, gilt edges</i>	Calcutta, 1783	12	0 0
An exceptionally fine copy from the library of the Duke of Hamilton.				
1008	BAHÁR-I SUKHUN; <i>Specimens of elegant Correspondence</i> , by Faizi and Abu l Fazl, <i>in Persian</i> , Vol. I, roy. 8vo. <i>well written MS. bd. About 1780</i>		0	5 0
1009	BAKHTYAR NAMEH, <i>in English</i> , by Sir W. Ouseley, 8vo. <i>bds.</i>	1801	0	2 6
1010	BAKHTYAR NAMA (The), a Persian Romance, translated by Sir W. Ouseley, with an introduction and notes by W. A. Clouston, 12mo. <i>sd.</i>	Privately printed, 1883	0	7 6
1011	BLEECK's Persian Grammar, 12mo. <i>cloth</i>	1857	0	3 6
1012	BURHÁN-I KĀTÍ': <i>Persian Dictionary, in Persian</i> , by Muhammad bin Hasan Khalaf Tabrizi, small folio, <i>lithographed, hf. bd.</i>	Bombay, 1259 (1842)	0	14 0
1013	CHARDIN, <i>Voyages en Perse et autres lieux de l'Orient</i> , 3 vols. 4to. <i>numerous folding plates, calf</i>	Amst. 1711	1	0 0
1014	— <i>Voyages en Perse et autres lieux de l'Orient nouvelle edition, augmentée avec des notes par L. Langlès</i> , 10 vols. 8vo. <i>and impl. folio Atlas, BEST EDITION, containing portrait, map, and plates, hf. calf</i>	Paris, 1811	2	10 0



**Persia and Persian Literature**—*continued.*

		£	s.	d.
1015	CLARKE, Persian Manual, 12mo. roan	1878	0	2 0
1016	[DAULIER] LES BEAUTEZ DE LA PERSE, ou la description de ce qu'il y a plus curieux dans ce Royaume, sm. 4to. <i>engraved frontispiece, map and folding plates, maroon morocco extra, back tooled</i> Paris, 1673		2	10 0
1017	DU MANS (R.) Estat de la Perse en 1660, publié avec notes et appendice par C. Schefer, roy. 8vo. <i>sd.</i> Paris, 1890		0	5 0
1018	DURR-I MAJÁLIS: Stories of the Prophets from Adam to the 'Alides, in Persian, sm. folio, <i>MS. in red leather binding</i> About 1750		0	7 6
1019	DURGA PRASAD, The English-Urdu translator's companion, in Roman Character, 8vo. 1280 pp. <i>cloth</i> Benares, 1890		0	10 0
1020	FAT'H ALLÁH KHAN SHAIBANI (Abú n Nasr) Poems, in Persian, imp. 8vo. <i>lithographed, with portrait; bds.</i> Tehrán, 1300 (1882)		0	6 0
1021	FIRDAUSI, SHÁH NÁMAH: The Book of Kings, in Persian, the second half of the work, from Gushtasp to Yezdejird, folio, <i>MS. beautifully written within gold rulings, with 14 large MINIATURES, numerous ornamental headings, and flowered patterns in the paper; red Oriental binding</i> About 1610		7	10 0
1022	—— another MS. of the Sháh Námah, in Persian, complete, small folio, <i>finely written within gold rulings, with 33 MINIATURES, several of them damaged; Eastern binding</i> A.H. 909 (1503)		12	0 0
	With the long preface, and three handsomely ornamented pages.			
1023	—— SHAH-NAMAH: Epic of Kings, in Persian, 4 vols. in 1, small folio, <i>fine MS. in Naskhí characters, 1040 pp. in quadruple columns; in the original binding of black morocco lined with red</i> Daulat bin Nasir-id-Din, A.H. 1012		7	7 0
1024	—— SHAH NAMAH, an Heroic Poem, containing the History of Persia, from the earliest times to its conquest by the Arabs, in Persian, carefully collated with the oldest MSS., with a copious Glossary of obsolete words and obscure idioms; with an introduction and Life of the Author, in English and Persian, and an Appendix, containing the interpolated Episodes, by TURNER MACAN, 4 vols. 8vo. <i>hf. bd. £3; or, hf. morocco, gilt tops, uncut</i> Calcutta, 1829		3	13 6
1025	FLANDIN ET COSTE. VOYAGE EN PERSE de MM. EUGÈNE FLANDIN, Peintre, et PASCAL COSTE, Architecte, attachés à l'ambassade de France en Perse, pendant les années 1840 et 1841, entrepris par ordre de M. le Ministre des affaires étrangères, d'après les instructions dressées par l'Institut, publié sous la direction d'une commission composée de MM. BURNOUF, LEBAS et LECLÈRE, 6 vols. atlas folio, and 2 vols. large 8vo., <i>half morocco, very neat</i> Paris, 1851		15	0 0
CONTENTS:				
PLATES:				
PERSE ANCIENNE, 4 vols. atlas folio, with 245 Views of Ruins, including plans, Ancient Architecture, Sculpture, Inscriptions, etc., engraved by the best French Artists.				
PERSE MODERNE, 1 vol. atlas folio, with 100 beautiful Views, Modern Architecture, and Scenes of Persian Life, exterior and interior.				
TEXT:				
PERSE ANCIENNE, 1 vol. atlas folio.				
RELATION du VOYAGE, 2 vols. large 8vo.				
The finest work on Persia in existence. Published under the auspices of the French Government, and priced in 1857, £60.				
1026	FORBES' Persian Grammar, roy. 8vo. <i>cloth</i>	1876	0	2 6
1027	FRASER (J. B.) Narrative of a Journey into Khorasán in 1821-2, including some account of the countries to the north-east of Persia, 4to. <i>map, calf gilt</i>	1825	1	0 0
1028	GAUHAR-I-MURÁD. A Philosophical Work, in Persian, 8vo. <i>lithographed; red letter</i> (Tehrán) A.H. 1271 (1854)		0	6 0
1029	GLADWIN'S Persia Moonshee, 2 vols. 4to. <i>alf</i> Calcutta, 1800		0	7 6

## Persia and Persian Literature—continued.

		£	s.	d.
1030	HADÍKATU L 'ÁLAM: History of the Kings of Golconda and the Nizams of Haidarábád, by Abú l Kásim Mír 'Álam, in <i>Persian</i> , 2 vols. in 1, sm. folio, neatly lithographed; Indian red morocco gilt Haidarábád, R.H. 1266 Composed by the author towards the end of the last century.	0	18	0
1031	HADÍKATU L INSÁF. Garden of Equity (on the Prophets) by the Darwish Sahháf, in <i>Persian</i> , sm. 4to. lithographed; cloth (Tehran) 1307 (1889)	0	5	0
1032	HÁFIZ, Díwán: Poems, in <i>Persian</i> , sm. folio, MS. elegantly written within coloured border-lines, 279 leaves, with a pretty <b>MINIATURE</b> on the first page, representing the poet and his lady agreeably occupied; calf A.H. 1223 Copied from an MS. dated A.H. 1040.	1	16	0
1033	HAFIZ, the Diwan or Poems, in <i>Persian</i> , 8vo. MS. nearly 400 pp.; hf. bd. from Eastwick's library About 1770	0	10	0
1034	——— another MS. 12mo. beautifully written within gold lines, but wanting a leaf or two at beginning and end; hf. calf About 1650	1	0	0
1035	——— Diwan: Poems, in <i>Persian</i> , 8vo. MS. 387 pp. wanting last leaf; bd. About 1730	0	5	0
1036	——— Diwan, in <i>Persian</i> , 8vo. a pretty lithographed edition; calf [Bombay? about 1840]	0	5	0
1037	——— Diwan: Poems in <i>Persian</i> , smallest 4to. neatly lithographed; calf Bombay (about 1845)	0	6	0
1038	——— Díwán, in <i>Persian</i> , imp. 8vo. lithographed; red leather, (Bombay) 1300 (1882)	0	6	0
1039	——— Díwán, in <i>Persian</i> , 8vo. lithographed, cloth Cawnpore, 1883	0	4	6
1040	——— Selections from his poems, in English, by H. Bicknell, 4to. coloured plate and borders, cloth 1875	0	15	0
1041	HAMIDI. Makámát-i Hamídí: Stories and Elegant Prose, in <i>Persian</i> ; 8vo. lithographed; red leather Dáru l Khiláfat Bahra, 1290 (1872)	0	6	0
1042	HATIM TAYY: Story, in <i>Persian</i> , sm. 4to. MS. on 214 pp. of blue paper; calf A.H. 1243	0	5	0
1043	HIKÁYAT-I DARÁYA: The Fifty-five Tales called Tuti Nama by Ziya Nakhshabi, in <i>Persian</i> , sm. folio, MS. in Talik characters, 351 pp.; bd. About 1700	0	10	0
1044	IBRAHEEM'S Persian Grammar, impl. 8vo. hf. calf 1841	0	3	0
1045	INSHÁ TÁHIR WAHÍD: Documents and examples of composition, A.H. 1261—Nisábu s Sibyan: Arabic and Persian Vocabulary in verse—Miná-i Bázár—Jang nama—Nal Daman, in verse—Binán u Namak in verse—in 1 vol. roy. 8vo. lithographed; bd. A.H. 1261-62	0	7	6
1046	JAMI. Tukfat ul Ahrar, the Gift of the Noble, in <i>Persian</i> , by Falconer. 4to. bds. 1848	0	2	0
1047	——— Salaman u Absal, in <i>Persian</i> , with various readings by Forbes Falconer. 4to. bds. 1850	0	4	0
1048	——— Persian Wit and Humour, being the sixth Book of the Baharistan, in English, by C. E. Wilson, 8vo. bd. 1883	0	1	6
1049	——— The Beharistan, Abode of Spring, a literal translation from the Persian, post 8vo. vellum Privately printed, Benares, 1887	0	7	0
1050	JOHNSON (Francis) Dictionary, Persian, Arabic, and English, thick roy. 4to. pp. 1420, triple cols. cloth 1852 The advantage of this work over the new one by Dr. Steingass is that it can be used as an Arabic Dictionary, apart from its quality as a Persian one. Dr. Steingass has excluded all the Arabic element beyond what he considered of homely use among the Persians.	1	10	0
1051	JONES (Sir W.) Persian Grammar, ninth edition, 4to. calf 1828	0	7	6
1052	——— Grammaire Persane, par G. de Tassy, 12mo. Paris, 1845	0	1	6
1053	JUKOVSKI, Materialy . . Materials for the study of the Dialects of Persia, Part 1: Kashán, in Russian, 4to. 271 pp. sd. St. Pet. 1888	0	2	6



**Persia and Persian Literature**—*continued.*

- |   | £ | s. | d. |
|---|---|----|----|
| 1054 KĀ'ĀNI. Diwān-i Kā'āni Mirzā Habīb Shīrāzī, Poems, in Persian, sm. folio, lithographed; red leather binding<br>Bombay, 1277 (1860)<br>One of the poets of modern Persia.   | 1 | 0  | 0  |
| 1055 KANZU L LUGHAT, an Arabic and Persian Dictionary, by Muhammad bin 'Abdi l Khālik, in Persian, folio, lithographed; black leather binding<br>1272 (1857)  | 1 | 0  | 0  |
| 1056 KH'ĀNDAMĪR, Habibu s Siyār (General History, in Persian), 3 vols. in 1, folio, red leather<br>Tehrān, 1271 (1854)  | 1 | 10 | 0  |
| 1057 KINNEIR (J. M.) Geographical Memoir of the Persian Empire, accompanied by a map, roy. 4to. map in case, calf gilt<br>1830  | 0 | 7  | 6  |
| 1058 KRISNA CHUNDRA GHOSA, Anecdotes, in Persian and English, 8vo. bds.<br>Calcutta, 1832   | 0 | 1  | 6  |
| 1059 KRISHNA CHANDRA GHOSA, Anecdotes moral and entertaining, in English and Persian, 8vo. cloth<br>Calcutta, 1838  | 0 | 2  | 6  |
| 1060 KUROGHLU. Popular Poetry of Persia, as found in the Adventures and Improvisations of Kurroglou, the Bandit-Minstrel of Northern Persia; and in the Songs of the People inhabiting the Shores of the Caspian Sea; orally collected and translated by A. Chodzko. 8vo. cloth<br>1842                                       | 0 | 9  | 0  |
| 1061 LAILA MAJNŪN, in Persian: a poem in distichs, without name of author, smallest 4to. finely written MS. with illuminated 'Unwan; bd.<br>About 1750  | 0 | 7  | 6  |
| 1062 LUMSDEN (M.) Grammar of the Persian Language; comprising a portion of the Elements of Arabic Inflection, 2 vols. sm. folio, pp. 458 and 582, bound<br>Calcutta, 1810   | 0 | 7  | 6  |
| 1063 MALCOLM'S (Sir J.) WORKS, 10 vols. 8vo. maps and plates, uniform hf. calf gilt, 1826-36—Political History of India, 2 vols. 1826—Memoir of Central India, 2 vols. 1832—History of Persia, 2 vols. 1829—Government of India, 1 vol. 1833—Life of Lord Clive, 3 vols. 1836;—10 vols. maps, etc. half calf gilt<br>1826-36  | 2 | 16 | 0  |
| 1064 MALCOLM'S History of Persia from the most early period, 2 vols. roy. 4to. maps and plates, bds. or bound<br>1815   | 1 | 5  | 0  |
| 1065 MINHAJ-I-SARAJ ABU UMR-I-USMAN, The TABAKAT-I-NASIRI, translated into English from the Persian by H. G. RAVERTY, 14 parts in 8vo. sd.<br>Bibliotheca Indica, 1874-81   | 2 | 0  | 0  |
| 1066 MIRKĤĀND. RAUZATU S SAFĀ, al mujallidu ĉ Ćāni: Life of Muhammad and history of the four Khalīfas, in Persian, sm. folio, MS. beautifully written within gold and coloured rulings, the first and second pages illuminated; with 7 Miniatures; Oriental black morocco<br>'Ali Khan b. Hasan ash Shīrāzī, A.H. 1019 (1611) | 4 | 10 | 0  |
| 1067 MIRKHOND. History of the early Kings of Persia, from Kaiomars to the Conquest of Irān by Alexander, from the Persian Rauzat-us-safa, with notes, etc. by SHEA. 8vo.<br>1832  | 0 | 7  | 6  |
| 1068 MIRKHOND. History of the Atabeks of Syria and Persia, in Persian, by Morley, roy. 8vo. with plates of Coins; bds.<br>1848  | 0 | 4  | 0  |
| 1069 MORIER (J.) A Second Journey through Persia, Armenia, and Asia Minor in 1810-6, roy. 4to. coloured plates, fine copy in calf gilt<br>1818  | 0 | 15 | 0  |
| 1070 MUHAMMAD BĀKIR. Hakku l Yakīn (a great book of Shi'ite doctrines), in Persian, small folio, printed with types; black morocco<br>Tehrān, A.H. 1241 (1824)  | 1 | 4  | 0  |
| 1071 MUNTAKHABU L LUBĀB: History of Aurangzib and Muhammad Shāh, by Khāfi Khān, in Persian, edited by Kabīr-ud-Dīn Ahmad, 2 vols. 8vo. nearly 2000 pp., hf. calf<br>Calcutta, Bibl. Indica, 1868-71   | 1 | 0  | 0  |
| 1072 NĀZIM HARAWI, Yūsuf ū Zulaikha, a poem, large 8vo. well written MS. bound in russia<br>'Azimābād, A.H. 1145  | 0 | 7  | 6  |
| 1073 NICOLAS (J. B.) Dialogues Persans-Français, 8vo.<br>Paris, 1857  | 0 | 3  | 6  |

Persia and Persian Literature:—*continued.*

		£	s.	d.
1074	NIZAMI, KHAMSA: the Five Poems (Makhzan-i Asrâr, Laila Majnûn, Khusrau Shirin, Haft Paikar, Sharafnâma-i Iskandar, Part 1 and Part 2), 6 parts in 1 vol. roy. 8vo. <i>MS. on bombycine paper, with six illuminated pages; stained; in an old Indian binding</i> <i>Written in Persia in A.H. 848, 849, 850</i>	4	4	0
	The second part of the Iskandar is added in a fine modern hand (1240, which seems a mistake for 1204), and a leaf here and there is also supplied by the same hand; but the body of the book is in an exquisitely fine Ta'lik by Nûru-sh-Shâh bin Tâji-d-Din bin Bahâ-i d Din, in the years above given.			
1075	NIZAMI, Sikandar Nama (barri) Story of Alexander, in Persian, sm. folio, <i>MS. neatly written within red lines; bound in Indian smooth red morocco</i> <i>About 1800</i>	1	10	0
1076	—— Shirin wa Khusrau, a romantic story in couplet-measure, in Persian, sm. 4to. <i>neatly lithographed, calf</i> ( <i>Bombay? about 1840</i> )	0	5	0
1077	—— Makhzan ul Asrar, the Treasury of Secrets, a poem, in Persian, with various readings and a Commentary by Bland. 4to. bds. 1844	0	2	6
1078	OMAR KHAYYAM: Les Quatrains de Khèyam en Persan et Français, par Nicolas, 8vo. cloth <i>Paris, 1867</i>	0	9	0
1079	OUSELEY (Rt. Hon. Sir Gore). Biographical Notices of Persian Poets; with critical and explanatory remarks. 8vo. cloth 1846 <i>A memoir of the author by the Rev. James Reynolds is prefixed.</i>	0	15	0
1080	PALMER, Concise Persian Dictionary, 12mo. cloth 1884	0	2	6
1081	—— Oriental Penmanship, Specimens of Persian Handwriting, to which is added illustrations of the Naqari character, by Pincott, 4to. cloth 1886	0	4	0
1083	PERSIAN POETRY: 5 vols. 24mo. hf. bd. 1870-76 <i>Contents:—Flowers Culled from Persian Gardens, 1870: Odes from Hafiz, 1875: Tami, Joseph and Zulaikha, 1873: Nizami, Memoir of the Life and Writings, 1873: Firdusi, Life and Writings, 1876.</i>	0	10	6
1084	PERTSCH (W.) Die persischen Handschriften der herzoglichen Bibliothek zu Gotha, 8vo. sd. <i>Wien, 1859</i>	0	2	0
1085	PLAY: The Vazir of Lankuran, in Persian and English, with a vocabulary, by Haggard and Le Strange, 12mo. cloth 1882	0	4	0
1086	RANCHODJI AMARJI Tarikh-Sorath, History of the provinces of Sorath and Halar in Kathiawad, 12mo. cloth <i>Bombay, 1882</i>	0	3	6
1087	RAUZATU L AHBÂB, Vol. II, containing lives of the Companions of the Prophet, in Persian, small 8vo. <i>exquisitely written MS.; bd.</i> <i>Written in Sind by Muhd. Kâsim in A.H. 960</i>	2	0	0
1088	ROBINSON (S.) Persian Poetry for English Readers, being specimens of six of the greatest classical poets of Persia, Firdusi, Nizami, Sadi, etc. 12mo. sd. <i>Privately printed, 1883</i>	0	10	0
1089	ROGERS' Persian Plays, English translation and vocabulary, post 8vo. cloth 1890	0	3	0
1090	ROSS, Administration of the Persian Gulf political residency and Muscat political agency, 1875-6 and 1879-80, 2 vols. 8vo. bds. <i>Calcutta, 1880</i>	0	5	0
1091	SA'DI. KULLIYAT: Complete Works of the famous Shirazi poet, Muslihu d-Din Sa'di, in Persian. Small folio, <i>MS. of 346 leaves; exquisitely written in the most perfect Ta'lik within gold and coloured lines; with illuminated 'Anwân and headings; old calf</i> <i>Written by Na'imû d Dîn Ahmad al-Awhadi al Husaini, A.H. 947 (1540)</i>	6	6	0
	A very beautiful MS., wonderfully fine and fresh in its condition, with large and clean margins. Al-Awhadi was a Persian calligrapher of high note.			
1092	SA'DI'S Gulistân and Bustân (the latter written on the margins), in Persian, sm. 8vo. plain MS.; calf <i>About 1800</i>	0	5	0



## Persia and Persian Literature—continued.

		£	s.	d.
1093	SA'DI'S BUSTAN: the Garden, in <i>Persian</i> , 8vo. neat MS. 300 pp.; bd. A.H. 1237	0	5	0
1094	——— Bustán: the Garden, in <i>Persian verse</i> , 8vo. neat MS., bd. About 1780	0	6	0
1095	——— The Bustan, in <i>English</i> , by H. Wilberforce, roy. 8vo. plate, cloth 1879	0	5	0
1096	——— Bustán, in <i>Persian</i> , roy. 8vo. lithographed; cloth Cawnpore, 1888	0	5	0
1097	——— The Bustan, edited by Platts, in <i>Persian</i> , and notes by Rogers, roy. 8vo. cloth 1891	0	7	6
1098	SADY'S GULISTAN, <i>Persian and English</i> , by F. Gladwin, 2 vols. 4to. hf. calf Calcutta, 1806	0	5	0
1099	——— Gulistan in <i>Persian</i> , 8vo. hf. bd. 1827	0	4	0
1100	——— Gulistan ou le parlerre de fleurs, en persan et français, par Semelet, 2 vols. in 1, 4to. hf. calf Paris, 1834	0	7	6
1101	——— The Gulistan, in <i>Persian</i> , with a vocabulary by Eastwick, 8vo. cloth Hertford, 1850	0	5	0
1102	——— Gulistan, in <i>Persian</i> , ed. Sprenger, 8vo. bd. Calcutta, 1851	0	2	0
1103	——— Gulistan, in <i>English</i> , by Eastwick, 8vo. coloured plates and borders, cloth Hertford, 1852	0	6	0
1104	——— Gulistan, in <i>Persian</i> , and with a complete analysis of the Persian Text by R. P. Anderson, roy. 8vo. cloth Calcutta, 1861	0	10	0
1105	——— Gulistan, in <i>Persian</i> , with a vocabulary by F. Johnson, 4to. cloth 1863	0	15	0
1106	——— Gulistan, in <i>Persian</i> , with a vocabulary by Platts, roy. 8vo. cloth 1874	0	6	0
1107	——— Gulistan, in <i>English</i> , by Platts, 8vo. cloth 1876	0	4	0
1108	SCHAHNAZAR, Notices sur l'Etat actuel de la Perse, en persan, arménien et en français, 18mo. calf Paris, 1818	0	2	6
1109	SHAMS I FACHRII Lexicon Persicum ed. Salemann, Fasc. I, 4to. sd. Casani, 1887	0	2	6
1110	SHAMS TABRÍZI, Diwán: Minor Poems of Jalálu d Dín Rúmi, in <i>Persian</i> , sm. 4to. MS. written in clear Nastalík, about 330 pp. slightly imperfect at beginning and end; bd. About 1680	1	0	0
1111	SHÁRISTÁN-I CHAHAR CHAMAN: History of Persia, by Farzána Bahrán ibn Farhád, in <i>Persian</i> : Chaman I-III (all printed), ending with <i>Khusrau Parváz</i> , lithographed; bd. Bombay, A. Yezd. 1223, A.H. 1270 (1853)	0	7	6
1112	SHUJÁ' (Sháh) Diwán-i Shujá', in <i>Persian</i> , roy. 8vo. MS. beautifully written in Ta'lik characters, with some gilt rulings and ornamental opening-pages; over 500 pp.; bound in velvet A.H. 1240	2	16	0
	Shujá'u l Mulk was the sovereign of Afghanistan dethroned by Dost Muhammad, and it was the British expedition to restore him which led to the disasters of 1842. The royal author gave this volume to Captain Wade, and he presented it to Joseph Wolff, the missionary.			
1113	SIKANDA Nama, e Bara, or, book of Alexander the Great, written A.D. 1200, translated by Clarke, 8vo. cloth 1881	0	7	6
1114	SIYARU L MUTAÁKHKHIRÍN: History of the Mogul Empire in the eighteenth century, by Ghulám Husain, in <i>Persian</i> , 3 vols. in 2, small folio, lithographed; hf. bd. Lucknow, 1283 (1866)	0	10	0
1115	STEINGASS (F.) A comprehensive Persian-English Dictionary, including the Arabic words and phrases to be met with in Persian Literature, 4to. pp. viii and 1539 (pub. at £3. 3s), cloth (1892)	1	16	0
1116	STEWART (C.) Original Persian Letters and Documents, 4to. facsimiles, bds. 1825	0	3	0
1117	STORY OF RATNA AND PADMA, in verse, in <i>Persian</i> , 8vo. MS. 168 pp. About 1780	0	5	0
1118	STORIES from the Persian. Abdulla of Khorassan, Ahmed the Cobbler, 18mo. sd. Cambridge, Mass., 1887	0	2	6

## Persia and Persian Literature—continued.

	£	s.	d.
1119 SUFI TREATISES. Sananu l 'Árifin, Kisb-náma ul 'Árifin, Manákibu l Ghauciyya, etc. in <i>Persian</i> , roy. 8vo. well written MS. about 620 pp.; <i>bd.</i> A.H. 1105	0	10	0
1120 TABAQÁT-I NASIRI of Aboo 'Omar Minháj al-din 'Othmán. Ibn al-din al-Jawzjani. Edited by LEES, etc. 5 parts forming 1 vol., 8vo. <i>sd.</i> Bibliotheca Indica, 1864	0	2	6
1120* — another copy, 1 vol. <i>hf. calf</i> 1864	0	3	6
1121 TÁRIKH-I KASHMÍR: History and Description of Kashmir from pre-Islamic times down to A.H. 1130, in <i>Persian</i> , 12mo. well written MS. 404 pp.; <i>bound</i> About 1770	0	9	0
1122 TÁRIKH-I NADIRI: Life of Nádír Sháh, by Muhammad Mahdi, in <i>Persian</i> , impl. 8vo. lithographed; red leather binding Tabriz, A.H. 1284	0	6	0
1123 TÁRIKH-I SIND: History of Sind, in <i>Persian</i> , 4 parts in 1 vol. sm. 4to. MS. in two handwritings, 319 pp.; Indian red calf binding A.H. 1137	0	10	0
Probably the work of Muh. Mas'úm. It seems to have been considered as the Cháh Nama, with a continuation from Mas'úm.			
1124 TOTA-KAHANI, in <i>Persian</i> , with a vocabulary by Forbes, 8vo. cloth 1852	0	4	0
1125 TOOTI NAMEH, or tales of a Parrot, in <i>Persian and English</i> , 8vo. calf extra Calcutta, 1801	0	12	0
1126 TUTI NÁMA: Tales of the Parrot, by Ziyá Nakhshabi, in <i>Persian</i> , 8vo. well written MS.; <i>bd.</i> About 1770	0	6	0
1127 TUCKER. English-Persian Dictionary, 12mo. cloth 1801	0	1	6
1128 TUHFATU L ABRÁR (Majmal az) el-multakit min al açári l A'immat, in <i>Persian</i> , sm. 8vo. neat MS.; <i>hf. bd.</i> About 1800	0	5	0
1129 'UBAIDALLAH AHRÁR. An ethical treatise, in <i>Persian</i> , 8vo. MS. exquisitely written within gold lines; <i>bd.</i> About A.H. 960	1	16	0
With a note of ownership by Shahjahán, and seals of one of Anvanzib's libraries.			
1130 WARING (E. S.) Tour to Sheeraz, 4to. plates, bds. uncut, fine copy 1807	0	5	0
Contains a History of Persia from Kureem Khan to the subversion of the Zund Dynasty.			
1131 WOLLASTON (A. N.) English-Persian Dictionary, 8vo. cloth (pub. £1. 5s) 1882	0	10	0
1132 — A Complete English-Persian Dictionary, roy. 4to. pp. viii and 1492, cloth (pub. £4. 14s 6d) 1885	1	10	0
1133 ZEND AVESTA, translated into English from Spiegel's German translation by A. H. Bleek, 3 vols. in 1, 8vo. cloth Hertford, 1864	0	10	0
1134 Philippines. Tagula. TOTANES (Sebastian de) Arte de la lengua Tagala y Manval Tagatog . . Small 4to. pp. (28), 135, (5), (2), 218, and (3), printed on so-called rice paper; limp vellum binding Sápaloc extra Manila, 1745	3	3	0
RARE FIRST EDITION. Not only this, but also the reprints, have been very scarce of late years.			
1135 — DESCRIPCION de las Islas llamadas Philipinas, 4to. MS. on paper, neatly written, 101 pp.; red morocco (Manila?) about 1740	1	16	0
The seventh chapter treats "Del zenio, costumbres, y lenguas de los Philipinos," and gives specimens of grammar and of the languages.			
1136 PHŒNIX (The), a Monthly Magazine for India, Burma, Siam, China, Japan and Eastern Asia. Edited by the Rev. James SUMMERS. 36 numbers, forming 3 vols. (all published) in 1 vol. 4to. <i>hf. bound</i> 1870-73	0	7	6

## Polyglott:

1137 DICTIONARUM Sex Linguarum Latinæ Gallicæ Hispanicæ Italicæ, Anglicæ et Tentonicæ, 18mo. dark purple morocco extra, g. e. Tiguri, 1567	1	1	0
The Italian is called "Welsch" in the book.			
1138 JONAH, The book of, in four oriental versions, namely, Chaldee, Syriac, Aethiopic and Arabic, with Glossaries by W. Wright, 8vo. cloth 1857	0	5	0



## Polyglott—continued.

- 1139 KHIZÁNATU L LUGHÁT: The Begum of Bhopál's great Hexaglot Dictionary: Urdu—Persian—Arabic—Sanskrit—English—Turkish, 2 vols. in 1, folio, *lithographed; hf. bound* Bhopal, 1304 (1885) 4 4 0  
The pronunciation in Persian vowelled characters is added to the English and the Sanskrit portions. Each language has a full column to itself.

- 1140 LORD'S PRAYER in three hundred Languages, 4to. *cloth* 1891 0 3 0

## Polynesia:

- 1141 ALCOCK (Sir R.) Handbook of British North Borneo, 8vo. *map, cloth* 1886 0 2 0

- 1142 CODRINGTON (R. H.) The Melanesians, 8vo. *numerous illustrations, cloth* Oxford, 1891 0 12 0

Studies of their Anthropology and Folk-Lore.

- 1143 THE LEGENDS and Myths of Hawaii: Fables and Folk-Lore, by His Hawahan Majesty Kalakana, edited by Daggett, 8vo. *portrait and illustrations* New York, 1888 0 7 6

- 1144 MARTIN (K.) Reisen in dem Molukken, in Ambon, den Uliassern, Seran (Ceram) und Buru, 2 vols. roy. 8vo. *map and 50 plates, sd.* Leiden, 1894 1 16 0

- 1145 PARKINSON (Sydney) A Journal of a Voyage to the South Seas in H.M. Ship The Endeavour, to which is now added remarks by John Fothergill, and an appendix containing an account of the voyages of Commodore Byron, Capt. Wallis, Capt. Curtaret, M. Bougainville, Capt. Cook, and Capt. Clerke, folio, LARGE PAPER, *portrait, plates, hf. calf* 1784 2 10 0

- 1146 POOL. Studies in Mohammedan, crown 8vo. *illustrations, cloth* 1892 0 2 6

- 1146\*PORTLOCK (Captain Nathaniel) A Voyage round the World; but more particularly to the North-West Coast of America in 1785-88 under Captains Portlock and Dixon, royal 4to. *plates, half calf* 1789 0 7 0

- 1147 PRICE (Major D.) Memoirs of the principal events of Mahommedan History, 3 vols. in 4, 4to. *calf* 1811-21 1 4 0

- 1148 PRISSE D'AVESNES, La Decoration Arabe: Decors Muraux, Plafonds, Mosaïques, Dallages, Boiseries, Vitraux, Etoffes, Tapis, Reliures, Faïences, Ornaments, Divers, 1 vol. folio, with 110 *superb plates of Ornament, in gold and colours, of an endless variety of exquisite designs of patterns for Manufacturers, Architects, Decorators and Artists* (pub. at £6. 6s), *hf. bd.* Paris, Lemercier, 1885 1 11 6

These plates are taken from Prisse d'Avesnes' great work, L'ART ARABE. The designs were executed between the 9th and the 18th centuries.

## PUBLICATIONS DE L'ÉCOLE DES LANGUES ORIENTALES VIVANTES:

- 1149 MÉLANGES ORIENTAUX. Textes et traductions, publiés par les professeurs de l'Ecole des langues orientales vivantes, à l'occasion du sixième congrès international des Orientalistes réuni à Leyde en septembre, 8vo. avec planches et fac-similé, *sd.* Paris, 1883 0 10 0

Notice historique sur l'Ecole des langues.—Quatre lettres missives écrites de 1470 à 1475 par Abou'l-Hasan Aly, par H. Derenbourg.—Trois chapitres du Khitay Namèh, par Ch. Schefer.—Notice sur l'Arabie méridionale, par C. Barbier de Meynard.—L'incendie de Singapour en 1828, par l'abbé C. Favre.—Inscriptions d'un reliquaire arménien de la collection Basilew-ski, par A. Carrière.—Fragments inédits de littérature grecque, par E. Miller.—Mémorial de l'antiquité japonaise, par L. de Rosny.—Kim van kieu Truÿèn, par A. des Michels.—La Bulgarie à la fin du XVIII<sup>e</sup> siècle, par L. Leger.—Notice biographique et bibliographique sur Nicolas Spatar Milesco, par Emile Picot.—Essai d'une bibliographie des ouvrages publiés en Chine par les Européens au XVII<sup>e</sup> et au XVIII<sup>e</sup> siècles, par H. Cordier.—Un épisode du poème épique de Sindâmani, par J. Vinson.

- 1150 NOUVEAUX MÉLANGES ORIENTAUX, publiés par les professeurs de l'Ecole des langues orientales vivantes, à l'occasion du Congrès des Orientalistes tenu à Vienne, 8vo. avec fac-similé, *hf. calf* 1886 0 5 0

Tableau du règne de Mouizz eddin Aboul Harith, Sultan Sindjar, par Ch. Schefer.—Considérations sur l'histoire ottomane, par A.-C. Barbier de Meynard.—Essai sur l'écriture maghrébine, par O. Houdas.—Ousâma ibn Mounkidh, par H. Derenbourg.—Entretien de Moïse avec Dieu sur le mont Sinaï, par l'abbé P. Favre.—Voyages de

Publications de l'Ecole des langues Orientales vivantes—*continued.*

Basile Vatace en Europe et en Asie, par E. Legrand.—Les noces de Maxime Tzer-noiévitich, par A. Dozon.—Quelques contes populaires annamites, par A. des Michels. Note pour servir à l'histoire des études chinoises en Europe, par H. Cordier.—Spécimen de paléographie tamoule, par J. Vinson.—Une version arménienne de l'histoire d'Asseneth, par A. Carrière.—Notice biographique et bibliographique sur l'imprimeur Anthime d'Ivry, par E. Picot.—Des différents genres d'écriture employés par les Japonais, par L. de Rosny.

- |      |   |         |   |    |   |
|------|---|---------|---|----|---|
| 1151 | NOZHET-ELHADI. Histoire de la dynastie saadienne au Maroc (1511-1670), par Mohammed Esseghir ben Elhadj ben Abdallah Eloufrâni. Texte arabe, publié par O. Houdas, 8vo. <i>sd.</i> 1888—Le même ouvrage, Traduction Française, par O. Houdas, 8vo. <i>sd.</i> 1889—together 2 vols. 8vo. <i>sd.</i>   | 1888-9  | 0 | 18 | 0 |
| 1152 | ESQUISSE DE L'HISTOIRE DU KHANAT DE KHOKAND, par Nalivkine, traduit du russe par A. Dozon, 8vo. avec carte, <i>sd.</i>  | 1889    | 0 | 5  | 0 |
| 1153 | BARBIER DE MEYNARD: Dictionnaire Turc-Français. Supplément aux dictionnaires publiés jusqu'à ce jour, par A.-C. Barbier de Meynard, de l'Institut. 2 forts volumes in-8 à 2 colonnes, <i>sd.</i> 8 livrasions   | 1881-90 | 2 | 16 | 0 |
| 1154 | MIRADJ-NAMEH, récit de l'ascension de Mahomet au Ciel. Texte turc-oriental, publié, traduit et annoté d'après le manuscrit ouïgour de la Bibliothèque nationale, par Pavet de Courteille, de l'Institut. 8vo. avec fac-similés du manuscrit en chromolithographie, <i>sd.</i>   | 1882    | 0 | 6  | 0 |
| 1155 | CHRESTOMATHIE PERSANE, composée de morceaux inédits avec introduction et notes, publiée par Ch. Schefer, de l'Institut. 2 vols. 8vo. <i>sd.</i>   | 1883-5  | 0 | 18 | 0 |
| 1156 | LES MANUSCRITS ARABES DE L'ESCURIAL, décrits par Hartwig Derenbourg. Tome I, Grammaire, Rhétorique, Poésie, Philologie et Belles-Lettres, Lexicographie, Philosophie. 8vo. <i>sd.</i> —Tome II: Morale et politique, Histoire naturelle, Géographie, Histoire, Divers, Supplément, Mélanges. 8vo. (sous presse)   | 1884    | 0 | 6  | 0 |
| 1157 | OUSAMA IBN MOUNKIDH (1095-1188). Un émir syrien au premier siècle des croisades, par Hartwig Derenbourg. Avec le texte arabe de l'autobiographie d'Ousâma, publié d'après le manuscrit de l'Escorial. Première partie. Vie d'Ousâma. 1889, en 2 fascic. 8vo. Deuxième partie, texte arabe, 1886. 8vo.—together, 3 vols. 8vo. <i>sd.</i>   | 1886-9  | 0 | 18 | 0 |
| 1158 | RECUEIL DE TEXTES ET DE TRADUCTIONS, publiés par les Professeurs de l'Ecole des langues orientales vivantes à l'occasion du Congrès des Orientalistes de Stockholm. 2 vols. 8vo. <i>sd.</i>   | 1889    | 0 | 18 | 0 |
|      | Quelques chapitres de l'abrégé du Seldjouk Namêh, composé par l'émir Nassir eddin Yahia, publié et traduit par Ch. Schefer.—L'Ours et le Voleur, comédie en dialecte turc azeri, publiée et traduite par Barbier de Meynard.—Proverbes malais, par G. Marre.—Cérémonies religieuses et coutumes des Tchérémisses, par A. Dozon.—Histoire de la conquête de l'Andalousie, par Ibn Elqouthiya, publié par O. Houdas.—La compagnie suédoise des Indes orientales au XVIII <sup>e</sup> siècle, par H. Cordier.—Du sens des mots chinois, <i>Giao Chi</i> , nom des ancêtres du peuple annamite, par A. des Michels.—Chants populaires des Roumains de Serbie, par Em. Picot.—Les Français dans l'Inde (1736-1761), par J. Vinson.—Notice biographique sur Jean et Théodose Zygomalas, par E. Legrand, etc. |         |   |    |   |
| 1159 | PULLAN (R. P.) Eastern Cities and Italian Towns, 8vo. <i>cloth</i>  | 1879    | 0 | 1  | 6 |

## Punjabi:

- |      |  |           |    |   |   |
|------|--|-----------|----|---|---|
| 1160 | ADI-GRANT'H SÂHIB-JI. The Scriptures of the Sikhs, by Nanak, in old Hindi, thick roy. 8vo. <i>printed with types; hf. morocco</i><br><i>Nâwakshâhi</i> , 423 (= 1892)                          | 1         | 0  | 0 |   |
| 1161 | SRI-GRANT'H-SÂHIB-DASWIN-PÂTISÂHIB-JI-KI. The Second Grant'h, the Book of Guru-Govind-Singh, in Punjabi (old Hindi), imp. 4to. <i>lithographed; bds.</i><br><i>Samvat</i> , 1941 (= A.D.) 1884 | 1         | 16 | 0 |   |
| 1162 | GRANT'H. Um narain, barmishûr parma brahman-ki Kispasi Sri Ad Grant'h: Nânak's Scriptures, in old Hindi or Punjabi, <i>Gurmukhi</i> character; imp. 4to. <i>lithographed; cloth</i>            | 1938=1882 | 1  | 0 | 0 |
| 1163 | POTHI-GURU-BILÂSA-KI. Sacred book of the Sikhs, <i>Punjabi</i> or old Hindi, <i>Gurmukhi</i> characters, oblong 4to. <i>lithographed; in sheets</i> Lahore, 1882                               |           | 1  | 0 | 0 |
| 1164 | PRIJAPARMA . . a volume of opuscles on household and other duties, in Punjabi, by Hera Singh, etc. thick oblong 8vo. <i>lithographed; native red leather covered with silk</i>                 | 1890      | 1  | 0 | 0 |
| 1165 | THE SIKH SCRIPTURES. Granth gur-pratâpasa-krita . . 4 vols. in 2, oblong 4to, <i>lithographed; cloth</i><br>(Lahore?), 1883  | 1         | 4  | 0 |   |



- 1166 PURCHAS (Samuel) HAKLUYTUS POSTHUMUS, or Purchas, his Pilgrims; 5 vols. folio, *the engraved title is in facsimile, deficient the alphabetical table at the end of vol. II, also the maps, "The north parts of America," and Nova Scotia, a few leaves also are imperfect, old calf* 1625-26 32 0 0  
 Vols. I—IV are Purchas' collection of the accounts of travellers and voyagers throughout the world. Vol. V has the title: PYRCHAS HIS PILGRIMAGE, or Relations of the World and the Religions observed in all Ages . . . and is a third edition of a work first published in 1613, containing an historical account of the customs, manners and religions of the various countries.  
 This great geographical compilation is indispensable in all English libraries of any pretension to importance.

### Pushto or Afghan:

- 1167 ÆSOP'S Fables, in Pushto, by Raverty, 12mo. cloth 1871 0 2 0  
 1168 BELLEW'S Pushto Grammar, 4to. cloth, scarce 1867 0 10 0  
 1169 GANJ-I PUSHTU: Afghan Stories, by Ahmad, in Pushtu, 4to. unbound *About* 1860 0 6 0  
 1170 HUGHES, Ganj-I-Pukhto, or, Pukhto Treasury, 8vo. cloth 1882 0 3 6  
 1171 RAVERTY (S. H.) Pushto-English Dictionary, thick 4to. cloth, xxiv pages and 1116 columns, cloth *Hertford*, 1860 0 7 6  
 1172 ——— Grammar of the Pushto, 2 parts, royal 8vo. sd. *Calcutta*, 1835-6 0 3 6  
 1173 ——— the same, second edition, 4to. (pub. 21s), xvi and 204 pp., cloth *Hertford*, 1860 0 2 6  
 1174 ——— the same, 4to. new title, cloth 1867 0 6 0  
 1175 ——— Pushto Manual, 12mo. roan 1880 0 2 0  
 1176 PYRARD de Laval (F.) Voyage aux Indes Orientales, Maldives, Moluques et au Bresil, 4to. map, calf gilt *Paris*, 1679 1 4 0  
 1177 RADLOFF (W.) Kudatku Bilik facsimile der Uigurischen Handschrift herausg. von Radloff, folio, sd. *St. Petersburg*, 1890 0 7 6  
 1177\* ——— Das Kudatku Bilik des Jusuf Chass-Hadschib aus Bâlasagun, Theil I Der Text in Transcription herausg. von Radloff, roy. 4to. sd. *St. Petersburg*, 1891 0 12 0  
 1178 RAFFLES (Sir Stamford) History of Java, 2 vols. 4to. with the very large map and 65 plates and charts, those of costume COLOURED (pub. at £6. 6s), bds. £1. 10s; or, calf gilt 1817 2 5 0  
 1179 RAGENDRALA MITRA, Indo-Aryans: contributions towards the elucidation of their ancient and mediæval history, 2 vols. 8vo. cloth 1881 0 7 6  
 1180 Rattlesnake Voyage. MACGILLIVRAY (J.) Narrative of the Voyage of H.M.S. Rattlesnake, 1846-50, 2 vols. 8vo., plates, cloth 1852 1 4 0  
 1181 RAUWOLFEN (Leonhart) Aigentliche Beschreibung der Raisz inn die Morgenländer, fürnehmlich Syriam, Judaem, Arabiam, &c., 3 parts in 1, sm. 4to. vellum *Laugingen, L. Reinmichel*, 1582 1 16 0  
 1182 RAWLINSON (G.) Phœnicia, post 8vo. illustrations, cloth 1889 0 2 0  
 1183 RECORDS OF THE PAST, being English Translations of the Ancient Monuments of Egypt and Western Asia, ed. by A. H. Sayce and other eminent scholars, 12 vols. 12mo. cloth 1873-81 2 16 0  
 1184 REINAUD, Fragments Arabes en Persans, inédits relatifs à l'Inde, 8vo. calf gilt *Paris*, 1845 0 10 6  
 Mémoire sur le commencement et la fin du Royaume de la Mésène et de la Kharacène, *Paris*, 1861, by the same author, is bound with this work.  
 1185 REISCH (Gregorius) Margarita Philosophica totius Phîæ Ratiōnalis naturalis & moralis præcipia dialogice duodecim libris cōplectēs, sm. 4to. numerous woodcuts, folding Map of the World, and two folding plates of music, original blind stamped calf *Joannes Schott, Argentorati*, 1504 10 0 0  
 Fine perfect copy of the second edition of the genuine work. In the colophon on the verso of tt 4 the reader is warned indirectly against the spurious edition of Grüninger published in the same year.
- 1186 RELATIONS Véritables et Curieuses de l'Isle de Madagascar et du Bresil, etc. 4to. original sheep *Paris*, 1651 1 15 0

		£	s.	d.
1187	REMUSAT, <i>Mélanges posthumes d'histoire et de littérature orientales</i> , 8vo. <i>sd.</i> Paris, 1843	0	1	6
1188	ROBINSON (E.) <i>Historical View of the Slavic Language</i> , 8vo. <i>sd.</i> Andover, 1834	0	3	6
1189	ROUSSEAU (S.) <i>Dictionary of Mohammedan law, Bengal Revenue Terms used in the East Indies</i> , 12mo. <i>calf</i> 1802	0	1	6

**Russian :**

1190	TATISTCHEW (J. de) <i>Dictionnaire Français Russe</i> , 2 vols. 4to. pp. 651 and 772 in treble columns, hf. bd. Moscou, 1839-41	1	4	0
1191	SCHNURMANN, <i>Aid to Russian composition</i> , 12mo. roan 1888	0	2	0
1192	——— <i>Russian Manual</i> , 12mo. roan 1888	0	2	0
1193	SABOUROFF. <i>DIE SAMMLUNG SABOUROFF. Kunstdenkmäler aus Griechenland</i> , herausgegeben von ADOLF FURTWÄNGLER, 2 vols. in 4, large folio, with woodcuts in the text, and 149 finely executed plates, many being in colours, of Statues, Vases, and other specimens of Ancient Art, half calf neat, gilt tops, uncut Berlin, 1883-87	10	0	0
1194	——— the same, 2 vols. in 4, with French text, the plates on guards throughout, in blue calf super-extra, with red and yellow panels and red under gold leaves, the binding of this copy cost £14. 1883-87	12	12	0

**THE SACRED BOOKS OF THE EAST,**

Translated by various Oriental Scholars, and edited by F. MAX MÜLLER, Svo. cloth Oxford, 1879-95

**FIRST SERIES, Vols. I—XXIV.**

1195	Vol. I. <i>The Upanishads</i> , translated by F. MAX MÜLLER. Part I. 10s 6d	1207	Vol. XIV. <i>The Sacred Laws of the Āryas</i> , as taught in the Schools of Āpastamba, Gautama, Vāsishtha, and Baudhāyana, translated by GEORG BÜHLER. Part II. 10s 6d
1196	Vol. II. <i>The Sacred Laws of the Āryas</i> , as taught in the Schools of Āpastamba, Gautama, Vāsishtha, and Baudhāyana, translated by Prof. GEORG BÜHLER. Part I. 10s 6d	1208	Vol. XV. <i>The Upanishads</i> , translated by F. MAX MÜLLER. Part II. 10s 6d
1197	Vol. III. <i>The Sacred Books of China. The Texts of Confucianism</i> , translated by JAMES LEGGE. Part I. 12s 6d	1209	Vol. XVI. <i>The Sacred Books of China. The Texts of Confucianism</i> , translated by JAMES LEGGE. Part II. 10s 6d
1198	Vol. IV. <i>The Zend-Avesta. Part I. The Vendidad</i> , translated by JAMES DARMESTETER. Second Edition. 14s	1210	Vol. XVII. <i>Vinaya Texts</i> , translated from the Pāli by T. W. RHYS DAVIDS and HERMANN OLDENBERG. Part II. 10s 6d
1199	Vol. V. <i>The Pahlavi Texts</i> , translated by E. W. WEST. Part I. 12s 6d	1211	Vol. XVIII. <i>Pahlavi Texts</i> , translated by E. W. WEST. Part II. 12s 6d
1200	Vols. VI. and IX. <i>The Qur'ān</i> , translated by E. H. PALMER. 21s	1212	Vol. XIX. <i>The Fo-sho-hing-tsan-king. A Life of Buddha by Asvaghosha Bodhisattva</i> , translated from Sanskrit into Chinese by Dharmaraksha, A.D. 420, and from Chinese into English by SAMUEL BEAL. 10s 6d
1201	Vol. VII. <i>The Institutes of Vishnu</i> , translated by JULIUS JOLLY. 10s 6d	1213	Vol. XX. <i>Vinaya Texts</i> , translated from the Pāli by T. W. RHYS DAVIDS and HERMANN OLDENBERG. Part III. 10s 6d
1202	Vol. VIII. <i>The Bhagavadgītā</i> , with <i>The Sanatsugāṭīya</i> , and <i>The Anugītā</i> , translated by KĀSHINĀTH TRIMBAK TELANG. 10s 6d	1214	Vol. XXI. <i>The Saddharma-pundarika; or, the Lotus of the True Law</i> , translated by H. KERN. 12s 6d
1203	Vol. X. <i>The Dhammapada</i> , translated from Pāli by F. MAX MÜLLER; and <i>The Sutta-Nipāta</i> , translated from Pāli by V. FAUSBÖLL; being Canonical Books of the Buddhists. 10s 6d	1215	Vol. XXII. <i>Gaṇa-Sūtras</i> , translated from Prakrit by HERMANN JACOBI. Part I. 10s 6d
1204	Vol. XI. <i>Buddhist Suttas</i> , translated from Pāli by T. W. RHYS DAVIDS. 10s 6d	1216	Vol. XXIII. <i>The Zend-Avesta. Part II</i> , translated by JAMES DARMESTETER. 10s 6d
1205	Vol. XII. <i>The Satapatha-Brāhmana</i> , according to the Text of the Mādhyandina School, translated by JULIUS EGGELING. Part I. Books I and II. 12s 6d	1217	Vol. XXIV. <i>Pahlavi Texts</i> , translated by E. W. WEST. Part III. 10s 6d
1206	Vol. XIII. <i>Vinaya Texts</i> , translated from the Pāli by T. W. RHYS DAVIDS and HERMANN OLDENBERG. Part I. 10s 6d	<b>SECOND SERIES.</b>	
		1218	Vol. XXV. <i>Manu</i> , translated by GEORG BÜHLER. 21s
		1219	Vol. XXVI. <i>The Satapatha-Brāhmana</i> , translated by JULIUS EGGELING. Part II. 12s 6d



**The Sacred Books of the East**—*continued.*

£ s. d.

- 1220 Vols. XXVII and XXVIII. The Sacred Books of China. The Texts of Confucianism, translated by JAMES LEGGE. Parts III and IV. 25s
- 1221 Vols. XXIX and XXX. The Grihya-Sûtras, Rules of Vedic Domestic Ceremonies, translated by HERMANN OLDENBERG  
Part I (Vol. XXIX). 12s 6d  
Part II (Vol. XXX). 12s 6d
- 1222 Vol. XXXI. The Zend-Avesta. Part III, translated by L. H. MILLS. 12s 6d
- 1223 Vol. XXXII. Vedic Hymns, translated by F. MAX MÜLLER. Part I. 18s 6d
- 1224 Vol. XXXIII. The Minor Law-books, translated by JULIUS JOLLY. Part I. Nârada, Brihaspati. 10s 6d
- 1225 Vol. XXXIV. The Vedânta-Sûtras, with Saṅkara's Commentary, translated by G. THIBAUT. Part I. 12s 6d
- 1226 Vol. XXXV. The Questions of King Milinda. Part I, translated from the Pâli by T. W. RHYS DAVIDS. 10s 6d
- 1227 Vol. XXXVI. The Questions of King Milinda. Part II. 12s 6d
- 1228 Vol. XXXVII. The Contents of the Nasks, as stated in the Eighth and Ninth Books of the Dinkard. Part I. translated by E. W. WEST. 15s
- 1229 Vol. XXXVIII. The Vedânta-Sûtras, translated by G. THIBAUT. Part II. 12s 6d
- 1230 Vols. XXXIX and XL. The Sacred Books of China. The Texts of Taoism, translated by JAMES LEGGE. 21s
- 1231 Vol. XLI. Satapatha-Brâhmana. Part III, translated by JULIUS EGGELING. 12s 6d
- 1232 Vol. XLII. Hymns of the Atharvaveda, translated by M. BLOOMFIELD. [In the Press]
- 1233 Vol. XLIII and XLIV. The Satapatha-Brâhmana. Parts IV and V. [In the Press]
- 1234 Vol. XLV. The Gâina-Sûtras, translated from Prâkrit by HERMANN JACOBI. Part II. 12s 6d
- 1235 Vol. XLVI. The Vedânta-Sûtras. Part III. [In Preparation]
- 1236 Vol. XLVII. The Contents of the Nasks. Part II. [In Preparation]
- 1237 Vol. XLVIII. Vedic Hymns. Part II. [In the Press]
- 1238 Vol. XLIX. Buddhist Mahâyâna Texts. Buddha-karita, translated by E. B. COWELL. Sukhâvati-vyûha, Vag-rakkhedikâ, etc., translated by F. MAX MÜLLER. Amitâyur-Dhyâna-Sûtra, translated by J. TAKAKUSU. 12s 6d
- 1239 SAINT-HILAIRE (J. B.) Le Bouddha et sa Religion, 8vo. *sd.* Paris, 1862 0 5 0
- 1240 ——— Bouddha et sa Religion, 8vo. *sd.* Paris, *s. d.* 0 1 0
- 1241 Samaritan. PENTATEUCH: Specimen ineditae versionis Arabico—Samaritanæ Pentateuchi ed. A. C. Hwiid, 8vo. *morocco* Romæ, 1730 0 1 6

**Sanskrit Language and Literature:**

- 1242 ARYA SURA: The Gatakamala; or, Garland of Birth Stories by Arya Sura, translated from the Sanscrit by J. S. Speyer, 8vo. *pp. xxix and 351, bds., just published* 1895 0 10 6
- This forms the first volume of the Sacred Books of the Buddhists to be translated by various Oriental Scholars and edited by Prof. F. Max Müller, under the patronage of His Majesty Chulalankarana, King of Siam. The "Garland of Birth Stories" belong to the Canon of the Northern Buddhists. The verses and prose are written in the purest Sanscrit, and charm the reader by the elegance of their form and the skill displayed in the handling a great variety of metres, some of which are rarely to be met with elsewhere.
- 1243 BENFEY, Sanscrit-English Dictionary, 8vo. *hf. calf* 1866 0 12 0
- 1244 BHAGAVAD-GITA, a Sanscrit MS. richly illuminated, written in extremely minute characters with 6 Miniatures, on a roll of very thin paper, 5½ feet long by 1½ inch broad, enclosed in a tiny red morocco box About 1800 3 10 0
- 1245 BHÂGVÂT-GEETA, translated by C. Wilkins, roy. 4to. *hf. calf* 1785 0 2 6
- 1246 BHAGAVAD-GITA, Sanscrite et Latine, ed. Lassen et Schlegel, 8vo. *sd.* Bonnæ, 1846 0 3 6
- 1247 BHAGAVAD-GITA; or, the Sacred lay, in Sanscrit, by J. C. Thompson, 8vo. *cloth* Hertford, 1855 0 4 0
- 1248 BHAGAVAD-GITA, or, the Lord's Lay in English, by Mohini M. Chatterji, 8vo. *cloth* 1887 0 10 0
- 1249 BHAGAVATA PURANA, with Commentary, in Sanscrit, 2 vols. small folio (printed in oblong form), cloth 1808 (=1886) 1 10 0
- 1250 BHAGAVATA PURANA (Le) ou histoire poétique de Krichna traduit et publié par E. BURNOUF, 2 vols. 4to. Sanscrit and French, *hf. calf* Paris, 1840 1 15 0

Six books in Sanscrit and French.

**Sanscrit Language and Literature**—*continued.*

		£	s.	d.
1252	BHAKTA-MALA . . RÁMA-RASIKÁ-BALÍ, in <i>Sanscrit</i> , roy. 8vo. cloth Bombay, 1888	0	10	0
1253	BHAYABHUTI. The Mahá Vira Charita, or the history of Rama, in <i>Sanscrit</i> , by Trithen. Roy. 8vo. bds. 1848	0	4	0
1254	BHATTI KAVYA, a poem on the actions of Rama, with Jayamangala's and Bharatamallika's commentaries, <i>Sanscrit</i> , 2 vols. 8vo. bds. Calcutta, 1828	1	4	0
1255	BOETHLINGK und ROTH, SANSKRIT-WÖRTERBUCH herausgegeben von der kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften, 7 vols. in 5, impl. 4to. cloth, very scarce St. Petersburg, 1855-75	11	0	0
1256	—— Indische Sprüche, <i>Sanskrit und Deutsch</i> , 3 parts in 2 vols. 8vo. hf. morocco St. Petersburg, 1863	0	15	0
1257	CATALOGUE of Sanscrit MSS. in private libraries of the North West Provinces, Part I, 8vo. sd. Benares, 1874	0	10	0
1258	CATALOGUE of the Sanskrit Manuscripts in the Library of the India Office, by J. Eggeling, 3 parts, 4to. sd. 1887-91	0	0	0
1259	GARGA-SANHITA-BHÁYA, in <i>Sanscrit</i> , oblong sm. folio, neatly lithographed; sd. (India) 1887	0	0	0
1260	GITA GOVINDA Jayadevae poetæ Indici drama lyricum, ed. Lassen, Sanskrite et Latin, 4to. bds. Bonn, 1836	0	2	6
1261	HARIVANSA ou Histoire de la Famille de Hari, ouvrage formant un appendice du Mahabharata et traduit sur l'original sanscrit par A. Langlois, 2 vols. 4to. hf. red morocco Paris, 1834	0	17	6
1262	HITOPADESA, in <i>Sanscrit</i> , Bengali and English, 8vo. cloth Calcutta, 1830	0	3	0
1263	HITOPADESA, <i>Sanskrit</i> text of the first book, or Mitra-Labha; with an analysis and vocabulary, by Fr. Johnson, 4to. bd. 1840	0	1	6
1264	—— complete, the <i>Sanskrit</i> text, with Vocabulary, by Fr. Johnson, 2 parts in 1 vol. 4to. hf. bd. Hertford, 1847	0	12	0
1265	KALIDASA, The Megha-Duta, Cloud-Messenger, in <i>Sanscrit</i> , with a vocabulary by F. Johnson, roy. 8vo. cloth 1867	0	5	0
1265*	—— The Raghu Vansa, or the Race of Saghu, in <i>Sanscrit</i> , 8vo. sd. Calcutta, 1832	0	5	0
1266	—— Raghewansa, <i>Sanskrit and Hindi</i> , 8vo. sd. Tattava, 1878	0	3	6
1267	—— La Reconnaissance de Sacountala drame sanscrit et pracrit, avec une traduction française par Chezy, 4to. table, hf. bd. Paris, 1830	0	4	6
1268	—— Sakuntala, in <i>Sanscrit</i> , with notes by Monier Williams, roy. 8vo. cloth 1867	0	7	6
1269	—— Sakoontala; or, the lost ring, in English, by Monier Williams, post 8vo. roan 1872	0	4	0
1270	KOSHA-RATNAKAR: Sanscrit Dictionary, in <i>Sanscrit</i> , roy. 8vo. cloth Allahabad, 1932 (1875)	0	10	0
1271	MAHÁBHÁRATA. Veda Vyása's Epic Poem, Skanda I—III, in <i>San-</i> <i>sarit</i> , 3 vols. large 8vo. cloth Calcutta, 1831	1	4	0
1272	MAHÁBHÁRATA, an epic Poem, by the celebrated Veda Vyása Rishi, in <i>Sanscrit</i> , edited from the best MSS. by Nimaichandra Siromani, Jaya Gopala Tirkalanka Ramagovinda and Ramhari Nyaya, with the Indices, 4 vols. 4to. hf. calf Calcutta, 1834-9	6	10	0
1273	MAHABHASHYA of PATANJALI, with the commentary of Kaiyata and Nagojibhatta's gloss upon the latter, edited in <i>Sanskrit</i> , by Dr. Ballantyne, large folio, vol. I, 808 pp. (all published, containing the Navahnika), half morocco Mirzapore, 1856	1	10	0
1274	—— another copy, folio, cloth 1856	1	0	0
1275	MAHA-BHARATA, poëme épique de Krishna-Dwaipayana plus communé- ment appelé Veda-Vyasa traduit complètement du sanscrit en français par Hippolyte Fauche, 10 vols. 8vo. sd Paris, 1863-70	3	15	0
1276	MAHABHARATA, Selections from, in <i>Sanscrit</i> , edited by F. Johnson, roy. 8vo. hf. bd. 1842	0	2	0



**Sanscrit Language and Literature**—*continued.*

		£	s.	d.
1277	MANAVA-DHERMA-SASTRA, the Institutes of Hindu Law, or the Ordinances of Menu according to the Gloss of Calluca, comprising the Indian system of Duties, Religious and Civil, verbally translated from the Sanscrit [by Sir William Jones], roy. 4to. 367 pp. <i>calif</i>			
	<i>Calcutta</i> , 1794	0	7	6
1278	—— the Institutes of Menu, in <i>Sanscrit</i> , with translation, edited by G. C. Haughton, 2 vols. 4to. <i>sd.</i>			
	1825	0	15	0
1279	—— Menu Sanhita; the Institutes of Menu, with the commentary of Kulluka Bhatta, <i>Sanscrit</i> , 2 vols. 8vo. <i>bound</i>			
	<i>Calcutta</i> , 1830	1	4	0
1280	—— or the Institutes of Manu, in English, by Sir W. Jones, 3rd edition, edited by P. Percival, 8vo. <i>cloth</i>			
	<i>Madras</i> , 1863	0	7	6
1281	—— The Code of Manu, in Sanscrit, edited with notes by J. Jolly, 8vo. <i>cloth, used copy</i>			
	1887	0	3	6
1282	MAX MÜLLER, Ancient Sanscrit Literature, 8vo. <i>hf. bd.</i>			
	1859	0	18	0
1283	NALOPÁKHYÁNAM, story of Nala, <i>Sanskrit and English</i> , with a copious vocabulary, grammatical analysis, and introduction, by M. Williams and Dean Milman, 8vo. <i>cloth</i>			
	<i>Oxford</i> , 1860	0	5	0
1284	NAYACHANDRA Suri, The Hammira Mahakavya, Sanscrit, 8vo. <i>cloth</i>			
	<i>Bombay</i> , 1879	0	2	0
1285	PANTCHA-TANTRA (le) ou les Cinq Ruses en français par Dubois, 8vo. <i>sd.</i>			
	<i>Paris</i> , 1826	0	2	0
1286	PRAKRITA-PRAKASA, the Prakrit Grammar of Vararuchi, with Bhámaha's commentary, <i>Sanscrit and English</i> , notes by E. B. COWELL, roy. 8vo. <i>cloth</i>			
	<i>Hertford</i> , 1860	0	5	0
1287	RICE, Catalogue of Sanskrit Manuscripts in Mysore and Coorg, 8vo. <i>sd.</i>			
	<i>Bangalore</i> , 1884	0	4	0
1288	ROSEN, Radices Sanscritae, 8vo. <i>hf. bd.</i>			
	<i>Berlin</i> , 1827	0	1	6
1289	SABDA-KALPA-DRUMA: a Sanskrit Encyclopedia, in <i>Sanskrit</i> , 7 vols. 4to. <i>a few ll. missing, cloth</i>			
	<i>Calcutta</i> , 1819-51	4	10	0
	A valuable and scarce book; a perfect copy is worth 12 guineas.			
1290	SARASVATI-VILASA, The Hindu Law of Inheritance, translated from the Sanskrit by Foulkes, <i>Sanscrit and English</i> , 8vo. <i>cloth</i>			
	1881	0	3	6
1291	SHABDARTH CHINTAMANI: Sanscrit Lexicon, by Sukhánand Nat'ha of Dihli, in <i>Sanscrit</i> , Vols. I—III (without the fourth vol.), 3 vols. sm. folio, <i>sd.</i>			
	<i>Udaipur</i> , 1921-40 (1843-62)	1	16	0
1292	SINGHASAN BATTISI; or, the thirty-two tales of Bikramajit by Lalluji Latkabi, <i>Sanscrit and English</i> , 8vo. <i>cloth</i>			
	1869	0	2	0
1293	SRI-VISHNO-NRAMASTA-HASTAM, in <i>Sanscrit</i> , edited by the Lakshmi Venkateshwar Press, roy. 8vo. <i>cloth</i>			
	<i>Kalyan</i> , 1815=1767=A.D. 1893	0	10	0
1294	TARANATHA TARKAVACHASPATI, VACHASPATYA: a comprehensive Sanscrit dictionary, alphabetically arranged, <i>wholly in Sanscrit</i> , parts 1 to 12, 4to. (pub. at £10. 16s), pp. 2878, <i>sd.</i>			
	<i>Calcutta</i> , 1873-78	3	0	0
	Pandit Taranath's Sanscrit dictionary has a wider and deeper scope than Wilson's dictionary and the Sabdakalpadruma of the late Rajah Radha kanta Deva. It moreover contains explanations of terms in the Tantras, Philosophy, Rhetoric, and Law, which are not fully given in Böhtlingk's dictionary. The work is to be completed in 20 parts.			
1295	TROUET (M. A.) Radjataraugini. Histoire des Rois du Kachmîr traduite et Commentée et Publiée aux frais de la Société Asiatique, <i>Sanscrit et Français</i> , 3 vols. 8vo. <i>sd.</i> £1. 8s; or, <i>hf. calf</i>			
	<i>Paris</i> , 1840-52	2	2	0
1296	UPA-SASTRA, in <i>English</i> , pp. viii and 228, including an index, 8vo. <i>cloth</i>			
	<i>Privately printed, Calcutta</i> ? n. d.	0	5	0
1297	VALMIKI'S RAMÁYANA, with Tilaka commentary, in <i>Sanskrit</i> , 3 vols. narrow folio, <i>printed in oblong fashion, with an illustration in each vol.; hf. morocco</i>			
	<i>Bombay</i> , 1859-60	3	16	0

Sanskrit Language and Literature—*continued.*

		£	s.	d.
1299	VALMIKI. Ramayuna, in the original <i>Sungskrit</i> , with a prose translation, and explanatory notes by W. Carey and J. Marshman, Books I—III, section 63, in 4 vols. 4to. <i>hf. russia neat, excessively rare</i>			
	<i>Serampore</i> , 1806-10	6	10	0
	No more than three volumes were published.			
1300	——— in <i>Sanskrit and English</i> , by Carey and Marshman, Vol. I, 4to. <i>sd.</i>			
	<i>Serampore</i> , 1806	0	5	0
1301	ATHARVA-VEDA, The Hymns of, with a popular commentary by R. T. H. Griffith, Vol. I, 8vo. <i>cloth</i>			
	<i>Benares</i> , 1895	0	15	0
1302	RIG-VEDA-SANHITA, the Sacred Hymns of the Brahmans; together with the Commentary of Sayanacharya, ed. by MAX MÜLLER, 6 vols. 4to. <i>boards</i>			
	1849-74	5	0	0
	Prof. Max Müller has rendered the whole of the Rig Veda into English and published the text and Mantra. In the hymns of the Rig Veda the Brahmanical or East Aryan tribes are shown advancing step by step along the Panjab into the plains of the holy land, Brahnavarta, often at war with mighty kings, or engaged in hostilities with one another, each immigrating tribe pushing those in advance farther and farther to the South.— <i>see under Rig Veda, in Balfour's Cyclopaedia of India</i> , 3 vols. 8vo. <i>cloth</i> , 28s.			
1303	RIG VEDA, The Hymns of the, translated into <i>English</i> , with a popular commentary by R. T. H. Griffith, 4 vols. 8vo. <i>cloth</i>			
	<i>Benares</i> , 1889-91	2	10	0
1304	VEDA. Sanhita of the Sama Veda, in <i>Sanskrit</i> , by Stevenson and Wilson. Roy. 8vo. <i>bds.</i>			
	1843	0	2	6
1305	SAMA VEDA, Hymns of, in <i>English</i> , with a commentary by R. T. H. Griffith, 8vo. <i>bds.</i>			
	<i>Benares</i> , 1893	0	12	0
1306	WESTERGAARD, Radices Linguae Sanscritae, 4to. <i>bd.</i>			
	<i>Bonn</i> , 1841	0	4	0
1307	WILKINS (C.) Grammar of the Sanscrita Language, 4to. <i>calf</i>			
	1808	0	2	6
1308	WILLIAMS (Sir Monier) English-Sanskrit Dictionary, 4to. 860 <i>pages</i> , <i>double cols. cloth</i>			
	1851	1	10	0
1309	——— the same, 4to. <i>calf</i>			
	1851	1	11	6
1310	——— Sanscrit-English Dictionary, etymologically arranged with reference to Greek, Latin, Gothic, German, etc. 4to. 1186 <i>pp. treble columns, the Sanskrit in Nagari and Roman characters</i> (pub. £4. 14s 6d), <i>cloth</i>			
	<i>Oxford</i> , 1872	3	0	0
1311	——— Sanscrit Manual, with Key and Vocabulary, 2 vols. 12mo. <i>roan</i>			
	1869	3	0	0
1312	——— Sanscrit Grammar, 8vo. <i>cloth</i>			
	<i>Oxford</i> , 1877	0	3	6
1313	YAJNAVALKYA'S Gesetzbuch, Sanscrit und Deutsch, herausg. Stenzler, 8vo. <i>hf. morocco</i>			
	<i>Berlin</i> , 1849	0	2	6
1314	SAVIGNHAC and PEARSON, Asiatic Museum Illustrated, comprising figures of all the models that were presented to the Museum by Miss Tytler, making a total of Eighty-Three, to which is added a portrait of Sir W. Jones, Founder of the Asiatic Society, and View of the Society's Apartments in Chowringhee, Part I, all pub., oblong 4to. <i>portrait and lithograph plates, hf. bd. scarce</i>			
	<i>Calcutta</i> , 1828	1	0	0
1315	SAYCE (A. H.) The Egypt of the Hebrews and Herodotos, post 8vo. <i>cloth</i>			
	1895	0	7	6
	The travels of Herodotos in Egypt are followed for the first time in the light of recent discoveries, and the history of the intercourse between the Egyptians and the Jews is brought down to the age of the Roman Empire.			
1316	SAYCE. PATRIARCHAL PALESTINE, by the Rev. A. H. SAYCE, Professor of Assyriology, Oxford, crown 8vo. <i>with map, bd.</i>			
	1896	0	4	0
	Gives the result of recent research as to the condition of Palestine in the time of the Patriarchs. "Oriental Archaeology," says the writer, "is on the side of those who see in the Hebrew Patriarchs real men of flesh and blood, and who hold that in the narrative of the Pentateuch we have historical records, many of which go back to the age of the events they describe." This book is the first to apply the Tel-el-Amarna Tablets, both published and unpublished, towards elucidating the condition of Syria at this period. It also brings to bear on the subject a recent revision of the Egyptian Geographical List of places in Palestine.			



		£	s.	d.
1317	SCHOTT (W.) Altajische Studien oder Untersuchungen auf dem Gebiete der Altai-Sprachen, 5 parts, <i>Berlin</i> , 1860-72—GAUGENGIGL, Der göttliche Ursprung der Sprache, 1846—GABELENTZ, die melanésischen Sprachen, 266 pp. etc. in 1 vol. 4to. <i>hf. bd.</i> 1846-72	0	7	6
1318	SCHOUTEN (Gu.) Journal ou Relation exacte du voyage de, dans les Indes ; par un nouveau destroit et par les grandes Mers Australes qu'il a decouvert, vers le Pole Antartique, 12mo. <i>map and folding plate, vellum, lacks plate of Port Desiré</i> <i>Paris</i> , 1618	2	2	0
1319	SÉDILLOT (L. A.) Histoire generale des Arabes, 2 vols. 8vo. <i>sd.</i> <i>Paris</i> , 1877	0	12	0
<b>Siam :</b>				
1320	S. G. M. An English-Siamese Dictionary, 8vo. <i>bd.</i> <i>Bangkok</i> , 1886	0	4	6
1321	CRAWFURD (J.) Journal of an Embassy to the Courts of Siam and Cochin China, roy. 4to. <i>plates, bds.</i> 1828	0	10	0
1322	MICHELL (E. B.) Siamese-English Dictionary, 8vo. <i>hf. bd.</i> <i>Bangkok</i> , 1892	1	0	0
1323	PALLEGOUX (J. B.) Dictionarium Linguae Thai sive Siamensis interpretatione Latina, Gallica et Anglica, folio, <i>morocco</i> <i>Paris</i> , 1854	5	15	0
	The best Siamese English Dictionary, now very scarce.			
1324	TACHARD (G.) Voyages de Siam des Pères Jesuites, 2 vols. 4to. <i>map and plates, calf gilt</i> <i>Paris</i> , 1686-89	1	12	0
1325	SIMONIDES (C.) A Brief dissertation on Hieroglyphic Letters in Romaic and English, 8vo. <i>hf. bd.</i> 1860	0	3	6
1326	SPINOSA (Bened. de) B. D. S. Opera Posthuma, small 4to. EDITIO PRIMA, <i>old French yellow morocco gilt, g. on m. e.</i> <i>s. l.</i> 1677	1	4	0
1327	— Opera, 2 vols. 8vo. <i>bd.</i> ( <i>Amst.</i> 1663) <i>Genae</i> , 1803	0	10	0
1328	— Benedicti de Spinoza Opera quae supersunt omnia, 2 vols. 12mo. <i>portrait and facsimiles, calf gilt</i> <i>Lipsiae</i> , 1843	0	10	6
1329	— Benedicti de Spinoza Opera quotquot reperta sunt, recognoverunt J. van Vloten et J. P. N. Land, 2 vols. 8vo. <i>portrait and facsimiles, Roxburghe binding</i> <i>Hagae Comitum</i> , 1882-83	1	4	0
1330	SPRENGER (A.) Das Leben und die Lehre des Mohammad nach bisher grösstentheils unbenützten Quellen, 6 vols. 8vo. <i>sd.</i> <i>Berlin</i> , 1869	1	4	0
1331	STEWART (C.) CATALOGUE of the Oriental Library of Tippoo Sultan of Mysore, with the Memoirs of Hyder Aly Khan and his son Tippoo Sultan, roy. 4to. <i>calf gilt</i> <i>Cambridge</i> , 1809	0	10	0
1332	— Original Persian Letters and other documents, 4to. <i>facsimiles, calf</i> 1825	0	7	6
1333	STRACHEY (E.) Hebrew Politics in the times of Sargon and Sennacherib. 8vo. <i>cloth</i> 1853	0	2	6
1334	SUMMER (M.) Contes et légendes et l'Inde Ancienne, 12mo. <i>hf. morocco, by Rivière</i> <i>Paris</i> , 1878	0	3	6
1335	SVOBODA (A.) The Seven Churches of Asia, by Tristram, 4to. 20 <i>photographs, cloth</i> 1869	0	0	0
1336	SYED AMEER ALI, The Life and Teachings of Mohammed ; or, the Spirit of Islam, 8vo. <i>cloth</i> 1891	0	15	0

**Syriac :**

1337	ATHANASIUS, Festal Letters of, discovered in an ancient Syriac version, edited by Cureton. Roy. 8vo. <i>with facsimile ; bds.</i> 1848	0	4	0
1338	BROCKELMANN (C.) Lexicon Syriacum praefatus est Th. Nöldeke, roy. 8vo. pp. viii and 512, <i>hf. bd.</i> <i>Edinburgh</i> , 1895	1	4	0
1339	COWPER, Syriac Miscellanies, 8vo. <i>cloth</i> 1861	0	1	6
1340	CURETON (W.) Corpus Ignatianum. A complete collection of the Ignatian Epistles, in Syriac, Greek, and Latin, roy. 8vo. <i>cloth</i> <i>Berlin</i> , 1849	0	7	6
1341	— Spicilegium Syriacum ; containing the remains of Bardesan, Meliton, Ambrose, etc., roy. 8vo. 1855	0	7	6
1342	EUSEBIUS on the Theophania, or divine manifestation of Christ, in Syriac, by S. Lee. Roy. 8vo. <i>bds.</i> 1842	0	2	6

**Syriac**—*continued*.

- |  |   | £ | s. | d. |
|--|---|---|----|----|
| 1343   | KIRSCHII (G. G.) Chrestomathia Syriaca cum lexico denuo edidit G. H. Bernstein, 2 parts in 1 vol. 8vo. <i>cloth</i> <i>Lipsiæ</i> , 1832  | 0 | 7  | 6  |
| 1344   | KTUBA KADISHA. THE BIBLE, in two Syriac dialects, the <i>Peshito</i> and the modern <i>Nestorian Chaldee</i> , printed in parallel columns, in 1 vol. imp. 4to. <i>hf. morocco</i> , RARE <i>Urumiya</i> , 1852   | 2 | 0  | 0  |
| 1345   | MERX (A.) Grammatica Syriaca quam post opus Hoffmanni, Pts. I and II, <i>sd.</i> <i>Halis</i> , 1867  |   |    |    |
| 1346   | ROEDIGER (A.) Chrestomathia Syriaca quam glossario et tabulis grammaticis, 8vo. <i>hf. calf</i> <i>Halle</i> , 1868   | 0 | 10 | 0  |
| 1347   | TAHITIAN Bible, 8vo. <i>bd.</i> 1838  | 0 | 2  | 6  |
| 1348   | TATTOOING: ROBLEY (Maj.-Genl.) Moko; or Maori Tattooing, 4to. with 180 illustrations from drawings by the author and from photographs, <i>cloth</i> 1896  | 1 | 10 | 0  |
| 1349   | TAYLOR (Thomas) Mystical Hymns of Orpheus, translated from the Greek, second edition, post 8vo. half vellum gilt, top edges gilt <i>Chiswick</i> , 1824   | 0 | 12 | 6  |
| 1350   | — With Lord Coleridge's autograph, 1858. Essay on the Beautiful, from the Greek of Plotinus, vignette on title, 1792—Fragments of the Lost Writings of Proclus, 1825—Translations from Plotinus on Suicide, etc. 1834; ALL FIRST EDITIONS, 3 vols. post 8vo. mottled morocco, top edges gilt Privately printed, 1792-1834 | 2 | 16 | 0  |
| <b>TERRIEN DE LACOUPERIE</b> Tracts, 8vo. <i>sd.</i> : |   |   |    |    |
| 1351   | ON Hsien-Tsang instead of Yuan Chwang, and the necessity of avoiding the Pekinese sound in the quotations of ancient proper names in Chinese, 6 pp. 6d  |   |    |    |
| 1352   | PREMIÈRE introduction de la civilisation occidentale en Chine (vers 2282 av. n. è.) d'après les légendes et les traditions, 24 pp. 1s   |   |    |    |
| 1353   | SUR DEUX ères inconnues de l'Asie antérieure 330 et 251 av. J. C. d'après un document Chinois, 8 pp. 6d   |   |    |    |
| 1354   | How in 219 B.C. Buddhism entered China, 10 pp. 6d   |   |    |    |
| 1355   | DID Cyrus introduce writing into China? 6d  |   |    |    |
| 1356   | THE OLD NUMERALS, the counting-rods and the sivan-pan in China, 44 pp. 1s 6d 1883   |   |    |    |
| 1357   | FORMOSA NOTES on MSS., languages and races, including a note on nine Formosan MSS. by E. COLBORNE BABER, 3 plates, 82 pp. 2s 6d <i>Hertford</i> , 1887  |   |    |    |
| 1358   | THE MIRYOKS or Stone-Men of Corea, plate, 8 pp. 1s <i>ib.</i> 1887  |   |    |    |
| 1359   | THE Fabulous Fishermen of Early Babylonia in Ancient Chinese Legends, 6 pp. 6d 1888   |   |    |    |
| 1360   | THE Old Babylonian Characters and their Chinese Derivates, 28 pp. 1s  |   |    |    |
| 1361   | LE NON-MONOSYLLABISME du Chinois Antique l'écart entre les langues écrite et parlée, d'aujourd'hui et l'histoire et la langue écrite, 16 pp. 6d <i>Paris</i> , 1889   |   |    |    |
| 1362   | THE ONOMASTIC Similarity of Nai Hwang-ti of China and Nak-hunte of Susiana, 10 pp. 6d 1890  |   |    |    |
| 1363   | UNE MONNAIE Bactro-Chinoise Belingue du premier Siècle avant notre ère, 16 pp. 6d. <i>Paris</i> , 1890  |   |    |    |
| 1364   | THE CALENDAR Plant of China, The Cosmic Tree and the Date-Palm of Babylonia, 22 pp. 6d 1890   |   |    |    |
| 1365   | L'ÈRE des Arsacides en 248 avant J. C. selon les inscriptions cunéiformes, 42 pp. 1s <i>Louvain</i> , 1891  |   |    |    |
| 1366   | THE SILK Goddess of China and her Legend, 28 pp. 6d 1891  |   |    |    |
| 1367   | SEVERAL TUTELARY Spirits of Silkworms, 8 pp. 6d 1892  |   |    |    |
| 1368   | THE LOAN of Chaldeo-Elamite Culture to early China, 32 pp. 1s 1892  |   |    |    |
| 1369   | ON THE COREAN, Aïno and Fusang Writings, 18 pp. 1s <i>Leiden</i> , 1892   |   |    |    |
| 1370   | TERRIEN de Lacouperie, The oldest book of the Chinese, The Yh-King and its authors. Vol. I, 8vo. <i>sd.</i> 2s 6d 1892  |   |    |    |
| 1371   | — The Cradle of the Shan Race, 8vo. <i>sd.</i> 2s 6d <i>n. d.</i>   |   |    |    |

If twelve or more of these Tracts are ordered at the same time half price will be charged.

- 1372 TERRIEN DE LA COUPERIE'S MANUSCRIPT REMAINS. A great mass of papers including notes and memoranda upon languages, coins, history, and the early art of writing, with facsimiles from Chinese and Japanese books bearing on the subjects, in a thick royal 4to. parcel 1878-1893
- 1373 THEVENOT (Melchisedec) RELATION DE DIVERS VOYAGES CURIEUX, qui n'ont point été publiées, ou qui ont été traduites d'Hackluyt, de Purchas, et d'autres voyageurs Anglois, Hollandois, Portugais, Allemands, Espagnols, et de quelques Persans, Arabes et autres auteurs Orientaux, 2 0 0



£ s. d.

par M. THEVENOT, 4 parts in 2 vols. roy. folio, *numerous maps and plates, LARGE PAPER, fine copy in calf gilt, gilt edges* 1696-64 42 0 0

CONTENTS :—Part I. Title of pts. 1 and 2 (*Th. Moette, 1696*) ; Epistre, 2 ll. ; Avis, 3 ll. ; Pyramides d'Egypte, 25 pp., with 2 plates of mummies, and plate of Pyramids ; Relation des Cosaques, etc., 30 pp. ; Rel. de la Mengrellie, pp. 31-52, with map of Colchis ; Della Valle, 26 pp. including portrait ; Jenkinson, etc., 17-40 ; Relation du Mogol, 12 pp. with map of N. India ; Th. Rhoë, 80 pp. ; Terri, 30 pp. ; Cosmas Ind., etc., pp. 1-9 ; Plantes des Indes, pp. 10 and 19-24 ; Abulfeda, pp. 17-24 ; Plan of Bassora ; and plate of writing, on 2 ll. ; Golconda, Floris, etc., 33 pp. ; Bontekoe, la Terre-Australe, etc., 56 pp. with map of Australia.

Part II. Title (*J. Langlois, 1664*) ; Avis, 1 l. ; Privilege, 1 l. ; Relation des Indes, etc., 3 l. ; Remonstrance de Pelsart, 20 pp. ; map of Arabia and E. Africa ; Routier, 60 pp. ; Beaulieu, 128 pp. ; 4 outline views of coasts ; plate of "*Coste de Serloine, etc.,*" Les Isles Philippines, 40 pp. with map ; Les Isles Philippines (another), 16 pp. ; Rel. du Japon, 48 pp. including a plate, with a map of Pegu and Japan ; Eso, 4 pp. ; Rel. de la Chine, 30 pp. with 5 plates.

Part III. Title to pts. 3 and 4 (*Th. Moette, 1696*) ; Avis, 4 ll. ; Voyages des Ambassadeurs, pp. 31-68, with title (*S. M. Cramoisy, 1666*), and 12 plates ; Route à Pekin, 28 pp. with map of the route ; Description de la Chine, 216 pp. with map ; Rapport, 12 pp.

Part IV. Title (*A. Cramoisy, 1672*) ; Avis, 1 l. ; Title to Acarete and Palafox, 1672 ; L'Indien, 14 pp. ; V. de la Plate, 24 pp. ; Viaggio di Grueber, 24 pp. ; Voyage de Grueber, 23 pp. ; Sinarum Scientia, 24 pp. including title ; la Haute Ethiopie, 16 pp. ; Remarques sur l'Ethiopie, 4 pp. ; Rel. de Lobo, 16 pp. with map of Ethiopia, and plate "Entrée de ports, etc.," Decouverte de quelques pays, 8 pp. ; Sayd, 4 pp. ; HISTOIRE DU MEXIQUE, title and 58 pp. (WITH 45 PAGES OF PICTURE-WRITING) ; Gages, 40 pp.

Additional Pieces. Tasman, 4 pp. ; Instructions des Vents, 12 pp. ; Ambassade de S'chahrok, etc., 16 pp. ; l'Asie de Barros, 16 pp. ; Relation des Sabaites, 2 ll. ; Synopsis Chronologica, 20 pp. (p. 20 blank) ; Historiæ Sinicæ Decas Secunda, pp. 21-76 ; V. de la Tercere, 18 pp. ; Elementa Linguae Tartaricæ, 34 pp. ; Islas de Salomon, pp. 5-8 and 13-16 ; The unpublished pieces, beginning Arganii Sarsonis, pp. 17-64 ; de Familia Albarum Ovium, pp. 77-80.

## Tibetan :

1374 CSOMA de KÖRÖS (A.) Life and Works of, by T. Duka, 8vo. *portrait, cloth* 1885 0 3 6

1375 LEWIN'S Manual of Tibetan ; being a guide to the colloquial speech in Tibet, oblong 4to. *cloth* *Calcutta, 1879* 0 7 6

1376 TIBETAN Tales derived from Indian sources, translated from the Tibetan of the Kah-Gyur by A. von Schiefner *in English* by Ralston, 8vo. *cloth* 1882 0 5 0

1377 TRACTS, ARCHÆOLOGICAL : 3 pieces by Meincke and Gerhard, 8vo. *plates, hf. bd.* *Berlin, 1818-36* 0 3 6

1378 TRACTS, ARCHITECTURAL : 4 pieces, 8vo. *hf. bd.* 1851 0 3 6  
Semper, die Vier Elemente der Baukunst, *Braunschweig*, 1851. Sepulchral brasses at Harrow.

1379 TRACTS, ARCHÆOLOGICAL : 10 pieces by J. Grimm, etc. 4to. *plates, hf. bd.* 1841-51 0 5 0

1380 TRACTS, Classical : 4 pieces, 8vo. *hf. bd.* 0 5 0

CONTENTS : Aristoteles ueber die Farben, *München, 1849* ; Platon's Ion, *griechisch und deutsch, Leipzig, 1850* ; Lévêque, Platon considéré comme fondateur de l'esthétique, *Paris, 1857*. Stahr, Aristoteles und die Wirkung der Tragödie, *Berlin, 1859*.

1381 TRACTS, Classical : 4 pieces, 8vo. *hf. bd.* *n. d.* 0 5 0  
De terræ forma. De Anni terram circumfluente de terræ divisione : Lamartine Homère 10ième siècle avant J. C. Studien zur attischen Kunstgeschichte, *plates*.

1382 TRACTS, Classical : 4 pieces, sm. 4to. *hf. bd.* 1816-23 0 3 6  
Aeschylus Agamemnon metrisch uebersetzt von W. von Humboldt, *Leipzig, 1816, etc.*

## Turkey and Turkish :

1383 BARKER'S Turkish Reading Book, 12mo. *bd.* 1854 0 2 0

1384 BIANCHI ET KIEFFER, Dictionnaire Turc-Français, seconde édition, 2 vols. 2240 pp. *double cols.* 1850—Dictionnaire Français-Turc, 2 vols. 1843-46—together 4 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf* 1843-50 1 16 0

This is the final and best form of the complete work. The French-Turkish part was only printed once ; the words "seconde édition" on its title simply refer to the fact that it was an enlarged edition of the Vocabulaire.

**Turkey and Turkish**—*continued.*

		£	s.	d.
1385	BIANCHI ET KIEFFER, Dictionnaire Turc-Français, second édition, 2 vols. 8vo. <i>hf. calf</i>	1850	1	5 0
1386	D'OHSSON (Chev. de Mouradja) TABLEAU GÉNÉRAL DE L'EMPIRE OTHOMAN, divisé en deux parties, dont l'une comprend la Législation Mahométane; l'autre, l'Histoire de l'Empire Othoman, 3 vols. roy. folio, <i>numerous plates, brilliant impressions, half morocco, uncut, rare</i> <i>Paris, Didot, 1787-1820</i>	13	10	0
This magnificent work comprises the Political, Military, Civil, Judicial and Penal Codes. It is now extremely difficult to obtain a complete copy owing to the scarcity of the third volume.				
1387	GIBB (E. J. W.) Ottoman Poems, translated into English Verse in the original forms with introduction, biographical notices and notes, 8vo. <i>cloth, scarce</i>	1882	1	0 0
1388	KNOLLES (R.) General Historie of the Turkes, folio, <i>engraved title (mounted), and portraits, half calf</i>	1603	0	7 6
1389	MACFARLANE (E.) Constantinople in 1828, 2 vols. <i>plates, calf</i>	1829	0	2 6
1390	MACKENZIE, Turkish Manual, 12mo. <i>roan</i>	1879	0	2 0
1391	MENINSKI, Lexicon Arabico-Persico-Turcicum, 4 vols. Complimentum Thezauri linguarum orientalium—together 5 vols. folio, <i>calf</i> <i>Viennæ, 1680-7</i>	2	8	0
Meninski's great Turkish, Arabic, and Persian Dictionary is here offered at a wonderful reduction from the former prices.				
This, the first edition, gives also Polish, French, and German explanations.				
1392	MENINSKI, Grammatica Turcica, folio, <i>calf</i>	<i>Viennæ, 1680</i>	0	7 6
1393	MIRZA A. KASEM-BEG, Grammatik der Türkisch-Tatarischen Sprache, aus dem Russischen uebersetzt mit einem Anhang und Schriftproben, herausg. von Lenker, 8vo. <i>sd.</i>	<i>Leipzig, 1848</i>	0	2 6
1394	PAVET DE COURTEILLE, Dictionnaire Turk-Oriental, roy. 8vo. <i>pp. xiv and 562, sd.</i>	<i>Paris, 1870</i>	1	0 0
This dictionary is designed especially for the study of Baber, Aboul-Gazi, and Mir-Ali-Chir-Nevai.				
1395	PENTATEUCH, in Turkish, 4to. <i>cloth</i>	<i>(About 1818)</i>	0	5 0
An unfinished book containing the Pentateuch and a few pp. of Joshua.				
1396	[REDHOUSE (J. W.)] Muntakhabâti Lughâti 'Usmaniyya. Dictionary of the Turkish Language, in Turkish, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. <i>lithographed, calf, with Redhouse's presentation inscription as author, to Patrick Colquhoun</i>	<i>Constantinople, A.H. 1264</i>	0	18 0
1397	—— another edition, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. <i>lithographed, hf. bd.</i>	<i>A.H. 1285</i>	0	15 0
1398	—— Grammaire de la Langue Ottomane, suivie de l'Analyse de la Composition Ottomane, 8vo. 343 <i>pp., bound</i>	<i>Paris, 1846</i>	0	4 0
1399	REDHOUSE'S English-Turkish and Turkish-English Dictionary, post 8vo. <i>hf. calf, 5s; or large paper, 8vo. calf</i>	1856	0	8 6
1400	—— English-Turkish and Turkish-English Dictionary, new and enlarged edition, by Dr. Charles Wells, PH.D., <i>complete in two parts, forming one volume, 8vo. double columns (pub. £2.), cloth</i>	1880	1	5 0
1401	—— Lexicon English and Turkish, royal 8vo. <i>pp. 2, xiii, and 827 in double columns; hf. morocco</i>	1861	1	16 0
A book of great utility, valuable even for students of modern Persian.				
1402	—— TURKISH AND ENGLISH Lexicon; shewing in English the signification of the Turkish terms; by Sir James W. Redhouse, <i>hf. bd.</i> <i>Constantinople, printed for the American Mission, 1890</i>	3	3	0
An imperial 8vo. volume, containing 2224 pp. printed in double columns, and bound in half morocco.				
Indisputably the best and most complete work of its kind; superseding all the labours of previous writers. It is the fruit of fifteen years' incessant toil by the man who has no rival in or out of the Ottoman empire as a master of the Turkish language.				
1403	REDHOUSE'S English-Turkish and Turkish-English Dictionary. New and Enlarged Edition. By Dr. CHARLES WELLS, <i>complete in 2 parts, forming one volume, 8vo. xvi and 884 pp. double columns, cloth</i>	1880	1	0 0



**Turkey and Turkish**—*continued.*

		£	s.	d.
1404	WELLS (Dr. Charles) A PRACTICAL GRAMMAR of the TURKISH LANGUAGE, based upon the best modern Turkish work on the subject; also including such rules of Arabic and Persian Grammar as have been adopted by the Turks, post 8vo. <i>iii and 272 pp. cloth</i>	1880	0	10 0
1405	—— The Literature of the Turks: a Turkish Chrestomathy, 8vo. <i>xx and 272 pp. cloth</i>	1891	0	9 0
	The first Turkish Reading book ever published, consisting of Extracts in Turkish from the best Turkish Authors (Historians, Novelists, Dramatists), with interlinear and free translations in English, and biographical and grammatical notes and Facsimiles of MS. Letters and Documents.			
1406	ROE. The Negotiations of Sir Thomas Roe, in his Embassy to the Ottoman Porte, 1621-8, Vol. I (all pub.), folio, 828 <i>pp. old calf</i>	1740	2	10 0
1407	ROZ-NAMA: Almanac and Calendar for A.H. 1199, in Turkish, compiled by SULEIMAN AL HIKMATI, and entirely in his autograph; exquisitely written and splendidly illuminated, on a strip of paper, (33 × 4 inches) rolling on a wooden rod tipped with ivory buttons	Constantinople, 1199	4	4 0
1408	SHAW, A Sketch of the Turki Language as spoken in Eastern Turkistan (Kashghar and Yarkand), pt. I, roy. 8vo. <i>cloth Lahore, 1875</i>		0	10 0
1409	TA'LİM-I KIR'ÂT: Reading Book for Turkish Schools, 4 vols. 12mo. <i>sd.</i>	Istambol, 1303-07 (1884-88)	0	5 0
1410	TELALU-'D-DIN. The Mesnevi, in English, by Redhouse, 8vo. <i>cloth</i>	1881	0	3 6
1411	TARRING. Turkish Grammar, 12mo. <i>cloth</i>	1886	0	2 0
1412	VAMBERY (H.) Cagataische Sprachstudien enthaltend grammatikalischen Umriss, Chrestomathie und Wörterbuch ber Cagataischen Sprache, roy. 8vo. <i>sd.</i>	Leipzig, 1867	0	7 6
1413	—— Uigurische Sprachmonumente und das Kudatu Bilik, Uigurischer Text mit Transcription und Uebersetzung nebst einem Uigurisch-Deutschen Wörterbuche, 4to. <i>facsimile, sd.</i>	Innsbruck, 1870	0	8 0
1414	TURNER (Capt. S.) Account of an Embassy to the Court of the Teshoo Lama in Tibet, roy. 4to. <i>plates, hf. calf</i>	1800	0	10 0
1415	UPHAM (E.) The Mahavansi, the Raja-Ratnacari, and Raja-Vali, forming the Sacred and Historical Books of Ceylon: also a collection of tracts illustrative of the Doctrines and Literature of Buddhism, 3 vols. 8vo. <i>hf. vellum</i>	1833	1	16 0
1416	WADDELL (L. A.) The Buddhism of Thibet or Lamaism, 8vo. <i>illustrations, cloth</i>	1895	0	5 0
1417	WALLACE (A. R.) Malay Archipelago, Darwinism, Natural Selection and Tropical Nature, and Island Life, 4 vols. post 8vo. <i>numerous illustrations, new in cloth</i>	1886-92	1	8 0
1418	—— Malay Archipelago, 2 vols. post 8vo. <i>many illustrations, cloth</i>	1869	1	10 0
1419	—— Malay Archipelago, post 8vo. <i>numerous illustrations, cloth</i>	1872	1	4 0
1420	WARBURTON (E.) The Crescent and the Cross, 2 vols. 12mo. <i>plates, calf</i>	1847	0	1 6
1421	WHITNEY (W. D.) Oriental and Linguistic Studies, Both Series, post 8vo. <i>cloth</i>	New York, 1873-74	0	7 6
1422	—— Language and the Study of Language, post 8vo. <i>cloth</i>	1867	0	2 6
1423	WILSON (H. H.) Works of, 13 vols. 8vo. <i>cloth</i>	1861-71	5	0 0
	Vishnu Purana, 5 vols. Essays on the Religion of the Hindus, 3 vols. Essays on Sanscrit Literature, 3 vols. Theatre of the Hindus, 2 vols.			
1424	WOLFF (Joseph) Researches and Missionary labours among the Jews, Mohammedans and other sects, 8vo. <i>map, cloth</i>	1835	0	5 0
1425	—— the same on LARGE and FINE PAPER, 8vo. <i>map, bound in silk</i>	1835	0	10 0
1426	WRIGHT (W.) Apocryphal Literature of the New Testament, 8vo. <i>cloth</i>	1865	0	2 0
1427	—— An account of Palmyra and Zenobia, with travels and adventures in Bashan and the Desert, 8vo. <i>with 80 illustrations and 35 full-page engravings, art cloth, just published</i>	1895	0	7 6
1428	ZAPISKI . . (Memoirs of the Oriental section of the Russian Archaeological Society) Vols. I—VI, in 13 parts, imp. 8vo. <i>numerous plates of alphabets, Coins, Inscriptions, MSS. Paintings, sd.</i>	St. Petersburg, 1886-92	1	0 0



<b>Zend, Iranian: Ancient Persian: Bactrian and Pahlavi:</b>		£	s.	d.
1429	AVESTA. YASNA. BURNOUF (Eugène) Commentaire sur le Yasna: texte <i>Zend</i> , version <i>Sanscrite</i> , et traduction, Tome I (all published), in 2 vols. 4to. <i>sd.</i>			
		Paris, 1833	1	5 0
1430	—— the same, 2 vols. in 1, 4to. <i>hf. calf</i>	1833	1	15 0
1431	—— ZEND-AVESTA, ouvrage de ZOROASTRE, contenant ses idées théologiques, physiques et morales, le culte religieux qu'il a établi, traduit en Français, par ANQUETIL DU PERRON, 2 vols. in 3, 4to. <i>plates, calf</i>	1771	1	0 0
1432	—— the same, <i>calf gilt, gilt edges</i>	1771	1	12 0
1433	—— AVESTA aus dem Grundtexte ins Deutsche übersetzt on Fr. Spiegel, 3 vols in 1, 8vo. <i>calf gilt</i>	Leipzig, 1852-63	0	15 0
1434	—— the same, 3 vols. 8vo. <i>calf gilt</i>	1852-63	0	14 0
1435	—— AVESTA, die heiligen Schriften der Parsen zum erstenmale im Grundtexte sammt der Huzvaresch-Uebersetzung, 2 vols. 8vo. <i>green morocco extra, gilt edges</i>	Wien, 1853-8	1	18 0
1436	—— Commentar ueber das Avesta, 2 vols. 8vo. <i>hf. calf</i>	Wien, 1864-8	0	15 0
	Vol. I Der Vendidad, Vol. II Vispered, Yasna and Khorda-Avesta.			
1437	SPIEGEL (F.) Eranische Alterthumskunde, 3 vols. <i>hf. morocco</i>	1871-8	1	5 0
1438	AVESTA Livre Sacré des sectateurs de Zoroastre traduit par de Harlez, 3 vols. roy. 8vo. <i>sd.</i>	Liège, 1875	1	5 0

*The Memorial Library Edition of the Works of the late Captain*

## SIR RICHARD F. BURTON.

*Demy 8vo. tastefully bound in black and gold, extra cloth, published at £2. 2s., offered at £1. 1s. Separate volumes 6s each* 1893-95

I. A PERSONAL NARRATIVE OF A PILGRIMAGE TO AL-MADINAH AND MECCAH. Complete. Carefully revised from the Author's own Copy, and containing all the original Coloured Illustrations, and Maps, and Plans, and also the Woodcuts from the later Editions. With Portrait of Lady Burton. 2 Vols. 12s.

"The brilliant narrative reads as vividly as ever. . . . We are glad to see his books revived in a form worthy of their intrinsic merit."—*Athenæum*.

"As a mere book of travel and adventure it is excellent, and it is besides shot through with humour."—*Manchester Guardian*.

"Few stories of adventure have the interest of Sir Richard Burton's vigorous narrative, and fewer still have its literary and ethnographic value. . . . One of the most marvellous records of daring ever penned. . . . We heartily recommend the Memorial Edition of the Pilgrimage."—*Publishers' Circular*.

II. A MISSION TO GELELE, KING OF DAHOME. With Frontispiece. 2 Vols. 12s.

III. VIKRAM AND THE VAMPIRE: TALES OF HINDU DEVILRY. With 33 Illustrations by Ernest Griset. 1 Vol. 6s.

"Strange, humorous, and fascinating stories."—*Echo*.

"A book which is fascinating in the extreme, and if there yet remains any lover of the fantastic and picturesque in literature who has not read these enchanting tales, let us hasten to assure him that he has a most delightful experience in store."—*St. James's Budget*.

"As a 'creepy' story-book and picture-book, this 'Vikram' is not easy to beat."

"It is a volume of fascinating interest to the student of things Oriental, and is written with all that charm of style of which Burton was so consummate a master."—*Publ. Circ.*

—— the same, LARGE PAPER, Medium 8vo. With an extra photogravure by Letchford (pub. at 21s), extra cloth, 12s 6d 1893

A handsome Library Edition. Ernest Griset's weird Illustrations look very well in this Large Paper issue.

IV. FIRST FOOTSTEPS IN EAST AFRICA. With Two Maps and Four Coloured Illustrations. 2 Vols. 12s.

"First Footsteps in East Africa' is a most exciting narrative—the marvellous record of a marvellous man."—*Sheffield Daily Telegraph*.

"For dauntless bravery this was, perhaps, the most daring exploit that Burton ever attempted."—*Dundee Advertiser*.

"As a tale of adventure and exploration it scarcely yields to the author's famous journey to Mecca."—*Scotsman*.

EACH WORK IS SOLD SEPARATELY.



# BOOKS RELATING TO EGYPT

FROM

## BERNARD QUARITCH.

*Now Ready: a Limited Edition, royal (20 in. x 25 in.), £2. 2s.*

### Wall Drawings and Monuments of El Kab.

By J. J. TYLOR, F.S.A., Associate Member of the Institute of Civil Engineers, &c., &c.

**Paheri.** By J. J. TYLOR. (Forming the first Part (in one volume) of the complete series.) The wall drawings sculptured in the tomb chamber of Paheri are reproduced in this volume. The work consists of 1 Coloured Plate, 14 Collotype Plates (royal), and 3 Lithographic Plates of equal dimensions. The Author has endeavoured to reproduce not only the artistic effect but to give all the archæological information supplied by the original, in a way which has not previously been attempted.

The balance of the edition (originally 250 copies) is for sale at £2. 2s each.

"The general result is a series of absolutely accurate reproductions, though only one of them, the frontispiece, is given in colour. We trust that Mr. Tylor may be able to bring to a conclusion a work so well begun."—*The Times*.

"Mr. J. J. Tylor's splendid series of wall Drawings from the tomb of Paheri at Nekheb, now El Kab, forms one of a projected series of volumes in huge quarto form, which is

designed to include all the tombs of that ancient necropolis lying on the edge of the Eastern desert."—*Daily News*.

"Mr. Tylor's illustrations are admirable, careful, accurate and minute. Mr. Tylor does not say whether he proposes to issue another volume. We hope he will, and that it may contain some drawings of the older tombs with which this mountain of sandstone abounds."—*Saturday Review*.

### Part II. Sebeknekht. Price £2. 2s. 11 Coloured Plates.

A unique and very interesting tomb in the style of the Old Empire, probably constructed during the Hyksos dominion. By J. J. TYLOR. *With plan and architectural details by* SOMERS CLARKE.

This tomb stands by itself in Egyptian History, and dates after the historical period terminating with the XIII Dynasty and before the expulsion of the Hyksos invaders. The style of the dresses, the proportion and characters of the figures are closely allied to those of the classical period of Egyptian art. The first drawing of a wheeled vehicle occurs

in this tomb, and many other details are peculiar to it.

None of the scenes, except a small portion of Plate II, have previously been published.

Only 100 copies are being issued. The remaining 50 will form part of the complete series of the El Kab drawings.

### LE PLONGEON, Queen M6o and the

Egyptian Sphinx, royal 8vo. cloth, numerous full-page illustrations, £1. 10s 1896

"Abundant proofs of the intimate communications of the ancient Mayas with the civilized nations of Asia, Africa, and Europe,

are to be found among the remains of their ruined cities."—*Preface*.

### WHITEWAY (Philip) Stories of the Old

Egyptians, with illustrations by J. L. C. Booth, 12mo. bds. 1s 6d

Cambridge, 1896



**Books relating to Egypt—continued.****LANZONE (R. V.) Les Papyrus du Lac**

Moeris, réunis et reproduits en facsimile et accompagnés d'un texte explicatif, folio, 9 *planches en chromolithographie; figures et carte géographique dans la texte, cloth, £2. 8s* Turin, 1896

**Burlington Fine Arts Club: EXHIBITION of the ART of**

ANCIENT EGYPT, imperial 4to. pp. L, 130 and viii, *with 27 full-page photographs, mounted on boards, blue cloth, £1. 16s* *Privately printed, 1895*

The special and novel character of the illustrations is that they represent the industrial and domestic arts of Ancient Egypt; and thus reveal the customs and civilization of the people, rather than the magnificence of the kings.

**Arab Museum: CATALOGUE of the NATIONAL MUSEUM of ARAB**

ART, Cairo, by MAX HERZ BEY; edited by STANLEY LANE-POOLE, *cf.* 8vo. pp. 91, *with 8 full-page and 11 smaller illustrations, sewed, 2s*

**Egypt Exploration Fund:**

NAVILLE (E.) The TEMPLE of DEIR EL BAHARI. Part I, folio, Plates I-XXIV, *the North-Western end of the Upper Platform, bds. 30s*

*Just published, 1896*

Part II will contain the inscriptions and scenes of the Anubis shrine, and of the Northern side of the Middle Colonnade.

I have been appointed Agent to the Egyptian

Exploration Fund, and can supply all their publications. For detailed list see Catalogue 161.

*To be published in July, 1896.*

**PETRIE (W. M. Flinders) KOPTOS, with a**

chapter by D. G. Hogarth, M.A., 1 vol. 4to. 35 pp. *xxviii plates (4 photographic), 10s*

Prof. Flinders Petrie will publish in about three months another volume on "NAGADA," at about 25s.

**Spiro's Arabic-English Vocabulary of the**

Colloquial Arabic of Egypt. Compiled by S. Spiro, of the Ministry of Finance, Cairo, roy. 8vo. *cloth, 25s* *Cairo, 1895*

"At the present day the focus of any literary activity that yet remains to the Arabic-speaking people is undoubtedly in Egypt. The dialect there may not be classical, but it is copious. Furthermore, it shows an adaptability to modern ideas and usage which stamps it as one of the conquering languages in the world—at any rate for Africa.

"Mr. Spiro is happily endowed for the work he has undertaken: Arabic is his native language, but his education has been English. He has produced in a convenient form a vocabulary which may justly claim to 'represent almost all that a foreigner would meet with in conversation with the natives of Egypt.'

"The immense value of the present compilation lies in the fact that it registers the colloquial words, now adopted into official and administrative use, which, though not to be found in Arabic dictionaries, have yet become part of the written language of modern Egypt.

"Mr. Spiro has done very much to facilitate the labours of such as desire to get a practical

knowledge of Arabic. To readers of the 'Thousand and One Nights' this vocabulary will be an indispensable adjunct, while the English official in Egypt who has to wade through the pages of despatches and administrative reports, will find here 'financial, engineering, mechanical, and military words' explained which he will seek in vain for in the pages of either Lane or Dozy."—*The Nation*, June 18th, 1896.

"We congratulate Mr. Spiro on the publication of this great work, and we can heartily recommend it to English students of Modern Egyptian Arabic, who may be desirous of becoming acquainted with the marvellous wealth of the colloquial or vulgar tongue as spoken by the natives of this country.

"Spiro's Arabic-English Vocabulary of the Colloquial Arabic of Egypt, containing the Vernacular Idioms and Expressions, Slang Phrases, etc., etc., used by the native Egyptians. Compiled by Socrates Spiro, of the Ministry of Finance."—*Egyptian Gazette*, Alexandria, December 4th, 1895.